

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
COMMISSION ON THE 21st CENTURY ECONOMY



REVENUE AND TAXATION
STRUCTURAL ALTERNATIVES



PUBLIC MEETING

Thursday, February 12, 2009
9:06 a.m. – 5:03 p.m.

University of California, Los Angeles
De Neve Plaza, Plaza Room
De Neve Commons
351 Charles E. Young Drive, West
Los Angeles, California



Reported by: Daniel P. Feldhaus
Certified Shorthand Reporter #6949
Registered Diplomat Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter

Daniel P. Feldhaus, C.S.R., Inc.
Certified Shorthand Reporters
8414 Yermo Way, Sacramento, California 95828
Telephone 916.682.9482 Fax 916.688.0723
FeldhausDepo@aol.com

A P P E A R A N C E S

COMMISSION ON THE 21ST CENTURY ECONOMY

Commissioners Present

GERRY PARSKY
Commission Chair
Aurora Capital Group

RUBEN BARRALES
President/CEO
San Diego Regional Chamber of Commerce

MICHAEL BOSKIN
Professor
Stanford University

EDWARD DE LA ROSA
Founder and President
Edward J. De La Rosa & Company, Inc.

CHRISTOPHER EDLEY, JR.
Dean/Professor of Law
Boalt Hall School of Law

GEORGE HALVORSON
Chairman/CEO
Kaiser Foundation

WILLIAM HAUCK
Trustee, California State University
Director
Blue Shield of California & Blue Shield Foundation

JENNIFER ITO
Research, Training, Policy Director
SCOPE

FRED KEELEY
Treasurer, County of Santa Cruz
Professor, San José State University

MONICA LOZANO
Publisher/CEO
La Opinión

A P P E A R A N C E S

COMMISSION ON THE 21ST CENTURY ECONOMY

Commissioners Present

continued

REBECCA MORGAN
President
Morgan Family Foundation

RICHARD POMP
Alva P. Loisel Professor of Law
University of Connecticut

CURT PRINGLE
Mayor
City of Anaheim

---o0o---

COTCE Staff Present

MARK IBELE
Board of Equalization
Commission Staff Director

ASHLEY SNEE GIOVANNETTONE

LORI HSU

ANTONIO LOCKETT

JESSICA MAR

MICHELLE QUINN
Staff Writer

MARGIE RAMIREZ WALKER

---o0o---

A P P E A R A N C E S

Public Testimony

MICHAEL FEINSTEIN
former Mayor & City Council Member
City of Santa Monica

JOHN LAIRD
on behalf of Speaker of the Assembly, Karen Bass
District 47

Presentations

"Observation on Income, Sales and Consumption Taxes"

CHARLES E. McLURE, JR.
Senior Fellow
Hoover Institution
Stanford University

JAMES R. HINES, JR.
Professor
Department of Economics and School of Law
University of Michigan

***"Broadening California's Tax Base I -
Tax Expenditure Programs"***

PAUL WARREN
Principal Policy Analyst
Economics, Revenue and Taxation
Legislative Analyst's Office
State of California

ALLEN PROHOFSKY
Manager
Tax Policy Research
Franchise Tax Board
State of California

ROBERT INGENITO
Chief, Research and Statistics
Board of Equalization
State of California

A P P E A R A N C E S

Presentations

***"Broadening California's Tax Base II -
Sales Taxes on Services"***

ANNETTE NELLEN

Professor

Department of Accounting and Finance
San José State University

ERIC I. MIETHKE

Partner

Nielsen Merksamer Parrinello Mueller & Naylor, LLP

ROBERT INGENITO

Chief, Research and Statistics
Board of Equalization
State of California

"California's 21st Century Economy"

JERRY NICKELSBURG

Senior Economist

Anderson School of Business
University of California, Los Angeles

Panel One - "Observations from Organizations"

DAVID WOLFE

Legislative Director

Howard Jarvis Taxpayers Association

LENNY GOLDBERG

California Tax Reform Association

Panel Two - "Observations from Organizations"

TERESA CASAZZA

President

California Taxpayers' Association

A P P E A R A N C E S

Presentations

Panel Two - "Observations from Organizations"
continued

JOSEPH R. CROSBY
COO & Senior Director
Council on State Taxation

KYLA CHRISTOFFERSEN
Policy Advocate, Legal & Taxation
California Chamber of Commerce

MICHAEL D. SHAW
Legislative Director
National Federation of Independent Business

Panel Three - "Observations from Organizations"

JEAN ROSS
Executive Director
California Budget Project

- and -

J. FRED SILVA
Senior Fiscal Advisor
California Forward

"Approaches to Broadening the State's Tax Base"

MARK IBELE
Commission on the 21st Century Economy
State of California

Also Present

ANNE MAITLAND
Tax Research Specialist
Franchise Tax Board

---o0o---

Table of Contents

<u>Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
Welcome and Introductions	
Chair Parsky	10
Public Comment	
Michael Feinstein	11
Commissioner Comments	17
Presentations	
<i>"Observations on Income, Sales, and Consumption Taxes"</i>	
Charles E. McLure, Jr., Senior Fellow Hoover Institution Stanford University	54
James R. Hines, Jr., Professor Department of Economics and School of Law University of Michigan	65
<i>"Broadening California's Tax Base I - Tax Expenditure Programs"</i>	
Paul Warren, Principal Policy Analyst Economics, Revenue and Taxation Legislative Analyst's Office State of California	86
Allen Prohofsky, Manager Tax Policy Research Franchise Tax Board State of California	92
Robert Ingenito, Chief Research and Statistics Board of Equalization State of California	99

Table of Contents

<u>Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
<i>Presentations continued</i>	
<i>"Broadening California's Tax Base II - Sales Taxes on Services"</i>	
Annette Nellen, Professor Department of Accounting and Finance San José State University	123
Eric Miethke, Partner Nielsen Merksamer Parrinello Mueller & Naylor LLP	128
Robert Ingenito, Chief Research and Statistics Board of Equalization State of California	138
 <i>"California 21st Century Economy"</i>	
Jerry Nickelsburg Senior Economist Anderson School of Business University of California, Los Angeles	162
 <i>Observations from Organizations</i>	
<i>Panel One</i>	
David Wolfe, Legislative Director Howard Jarvis Taxpayers Association	190
Lenny Goldberg California Tax Reform Association	194
 <i>Panel Two</i>	
Teresa Casazza, President California Taxpayers Association	218

Table of Contents

<u>Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
Observations from Organizations <i>continued</i>	
Panel Two <i>continued</i>	
Joseph R. Crosby, COO & Senior Director Council on State Taxation	225
Kyla Christoffersen Policy Advocate, Legal and Taxation California Chamber of Commerce	231
Michael D. Shaw, Legislative Director National Federation of Independent Business	237
Panel Three	
Jean Ross, Executive Director California Budget Project	266
J. Fred Silva, Senior Legal Advisor California Forward	274
Commissioner Discussion and "Approaches to Broadening the State's Tax Base"	
Mark Ibele Commission on the 21 st Century Economy State of California	304
Adjournment	318
Reporter's Certificate	319

1 and then I'll ask the Commissioners to make some comments
2 if they would like.

3 Two of our commissioners were not with us at
4 the last meeting, and so I will certainly ask Becky and
5 Bill to make comments, if they would like, and then anyone
6 else. I'll try to give a few observations as we begin
7 before our agenda.

8 With that, there is one member of the public,
9 Michael Feinstein is here and he has some comments to make
10 to this commission.

11 MR. FEINSTEIN: I had no idea I'd be the only
12 one. Anyway, good morning. I'm a former mayor and city
13 council member in Santa Monica. I served on SCAG's
14 Regional Comprehensive Plan Task Force for several years,
15 and I'm cofounder of the Green Party here in California.

16 A few comments on connecting land use, tax
17 policy, and job creation.

18 I know some of you have talked a bit about
19 carbon taxes in the past, and I just want to encourage you
20 to continue on that path.

21 Carbon taxes, as a form of true-cost pricing,
22 send the right signals in the economy for every economic
23 act that we take. And especially in this state, knowing
24 that we have to go green anyway, carbon taxes will reward
25 the green economic activity, and people will profit by

1 doing the right thing, which reduces the tax burden on
2 the overall society by not externalizing costs. So it's
3 really efficient.

4 The other thing I really want to focus on is
5 the land value tax that Henry George recommended. We've
6 got a state where, for most of the last few decades, we
7 have been growing in population which increases the land
8 value. But we socialize the costs in society, but we
9 privatize the increased land value to the property owner.
10 That doesn't do anything to create that extra value.

11 We had a speculative bubble just now in our
12 society, in part because people believed they could make
13 so much money on land. But the money they were making on
14 land wasn't something that they were doing to deserve it.
15 But it's because of population pressure, all the other
16 nice things we do -- parks, freeways, rail systems to
17 improve that value of land.

18 Pittsburgh has been the one city in our country
19 that has looked at dividing the tax so that you increase
20 the tax on land and you decrease it on buildings. That
21 rewards the people who improve the land for what they did,
22 which tends to be more of a center-right idea. But you're
23 returning the socially created value to the society.
24 That tends to not increase the price of land in the long
25 run, which makes land more affordable, which makes

1 affordable housing, more parks, open space more affordable
2 as well; but in particular, the structural deficit that
3 we have in the state and the fact that as we grow in more
4 population, that the social cost of running the state are
5 outstripping the income that we get. If your tax system
6 internalizes the land value increase that we are naturally
7 having, then you're finding a way to keep pace with the
8 infrastructure costs that you have.

9 And now, in a time in our society where we
10 have stripped back a lot of the land value, it would be a
11 time I believe, for you to instruct your staff to look at
12 how -- since we're really restarting from the bottom up
13 again with where land values are -- how such a system
14 could be transitioned in. Just like we know, if you put
15 in a carbon tax, you have to figure in a transition
16 strategy; you can't just do it overnight or else you'd
17 hurt business. It would be hard to do this, if you keep
18 the kind of protections that people like Joel Fox want to
19 keep people still in their homes but also make this work
20 over time. And I would hope that you give your staff
21 direction to do that.

22 Thanks for your time.

23 CHAIR PARSKY: Thank you very much.

24 If there are no other public comments?

25 COMMISSIONER POMP: Mr. Chair, could we just ask

1 a question of the speaker?

2 CHAIR PARSKY: You may.

3 COMMISSIONER POMP: I assume you would be in
4 favor of a split roll then?

5 MR. FEINSTEIN: As a starting point, yes,
6 definitely.

7 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Mr. Chairman?

8 CHAIR PARSKY: You have a question? Yes.

9 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Thank you.

10 If I could ask one other question.

11 At a previous meeting of the Commission, there
12 was some discussion on the Commission with regard to a
13 carbon tax. And I suspect that today there will be more.
14 And one of the issues or observations or criticisms that's
15 raised about a carbon tax -- and I think there's solutions
16 to this, but I think it's a legitimate criticism -- is
17 the regressive nature of the carbon tax.

18 Let's say that you placed that at the refinery
19 level on gasoline, diesel, and jet fuel. Downstream from
20 that, obviously, the price of gasoline would go up X cents
21 a gallon, depending upon what you valued carbon at. But
22 assuming that it does have this downstream regressive
23 implication, does that concern you? And if it does, have
24 you given some thought to what might be done to deal with
25 that regressive --

1 MR. FEINSTEIN: Yes, definitely. The approach
2 to dealing with the regressive nature is to make it as
3 an overall green tax shift, where you decrease taxes on
4 labor while you increase them on environmental costs. So
5 a combination of decreasing the income tax and decreasing
6 the payroll tax for businesses, and you could do it in a
7 revenue-neutral way with the same amount of money that
8 you do increasing your carbon tax.

9 The Red-Green, Social Democratic Green Party
10 Coalition Government in German did that for several years
11 when we were in power there. There's a track record.
12 They did it with their payroll tax -- their social
13 security contribution. So you can easily handle the
14 regressivity.

15 And again, that means if you want to make this
16 cross-partisan and appeal to people across political
17 lines, people in the center-right who feel like we
18 shouldn't be taxing work because you're taking away
19 rewarding ingenuity -- that's the word -- indeed, if you
20 cut your income taxes, you are helping people, and cutting
21 your payroll taxes, you are helping people work and keep
22 what they're earning, but you're also doing it in an
23 ecological context for the society and they can go hand in
24 hand.

25 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Thank you, sir.

1 Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

2 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: We don't have much of a
3 payroll tax in California. And I think that the federal
4 government probably wouldn't much like us trying to usurp
5 their revenues. So we're back to the income tax.

6 MR. FEINSTEIN: Yes.

7 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: And a lot of that falls on
8 labor, a lot of it falls on capital. And some on
9 entrepreneurial effort, if you want to distinguish that
10 between the two, among the factors.

11 So in a California context, what would you do?
12 Just raise carbon taxes, collect the revenue, and have a
13 proportionate cut of an income tax or something like that?

14 MR. FEINSTEIN: I would still try to find a way
15 to reward small business. And being used to being in
16 office, I would say, "Staff, please look into what are the
17 small ways that could" -- I mean, I wouldn't want to just
18 do it for the workers' side. I think it makes sense to do
19 it a little bit in both. So I'd try to find out how you
20 could reward small business as well as income tax.

21 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: Is there a reason you
22 distinguish among businesses by size? I mean, large
23 businesses have lots of employees, too.

24 MR. FEINSTEIN: Yes, I guess what I'm saying --
25 I mean, I just think that the payroll tax -- that's a good

1 point. I just think of the payroll tax as something that
2 really helps -- that's where my mind was -- it really
3 helps small businesses. So that's where my mind was.

4 No, you're, right, it should be any size
5 business, but payroll taxes were the easiest way to get
6 the small businesses.

7 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: Thank you.

8 MR. FEINSTEIN: Thank you.

9 CHAIR PARSKY: If there are no other questions,
10 let me turn to some comments from the Commissioners.

11 Let me just start by reminding the public, and
12 all of us, of the overall goals that have been set for
13 this commission. I think there are -- first of all, as
14 far as the Commission is concerned, nothing is restricted.
15 Everything can be placed on the table for discussion. So
16 there are no restrictions. But the overall goals as set
17 out by the Governor and the legislative leaders, I would
18 kind of group in six categories. And I hope we will all
19 kind of bear this in mind as we're looking to try to come
20 up with recommendations.

21 First, to establish a 21st century structure
22 that fits with the state's 21st century economy.

23 Second, to make some recommendations that we
24 believe will provide stability or will stabilize state
25 revenues and reduce volatility.

1 Third, promote the long-term economic prosperity
2 of the state and its citizens.

3 Fourth, improve California's ability to
4 successfully compete with other states for jobs and
5 investments.

6 Fifth, basically, reflect the principles of
7 sound tax policy, including simplicity, competitiveness,
8 predictability, stability, ease of compliance and
9 administration. That may be the hardest challenge, given
10 the subject that we're addressing. But at least it's a
11 goal we should keep in mind, I think.

12 And finally, ensure that the tax structure is
13 both fair and equitable.

14 Now, if we keep in mind kind of those six
15 general principles, I think it will help us. Now, we
16 may not be able to achieve all of those with the
17 recommendations; but I think all of the recommendations
18 that we come up with, we ought to pass through that screen
19 and see how we do in relationship to those goals.

20 As I said, in my mind, nothing is off the table.
21 But the other thing I think we should keep in mind is
22 that the focus is meant to be on the revenue side of the
23 equation. Not exclusively, but to be focused there.
24 And we should keep in mind, although our job is not to do
25 the job of the current Legislature and Governor -- that

1 is up to them. So we're here to look at the longer term,
2 not the immediacy of the problems. But I do think we
3 should bear in mind what our elected leaders are doing.
4 So as they come up with recommendations for changes in
5 the law -- recommendations that may address the
6 expenditure side of the equation, recommendations that
7 may deal with such things as a rainy-day fund and other
8 things like that, we should take that into account in
9 terms of how our recommendations will fit within that
10 kind of structure.

11 So I think we'll try to keep that in mind as
12 we go along. And as I say, I'll try to remind everyone
13 of this prism we're trying to get through.

14 And the only final thing I will say is, I think
15 everyone here has a lot of experience at dealing with one
16 or more aspects of this subject. I think it will be
17 meaningful if we can come together and provide a unanimous
18 recommendation to our policymakers. So I, for one, really
19 have that as an overall objective.

20 We are clearly temporary. There isn't anyone
21 that is -- well, there may be one -- not running for
22 office. However, our job is temporary. And so I think
23 we have the ability to think away from the immediacy of
24 elective office that perhaps some of our colleagues in
25 Sacramento pay a lot closer attention to.

1 So with that introduction, I would really like
2 to ask either Becky or Bill, neither of whom had an
3 opportunity to be at the last session, to make any general
4 comments they would like, and then, of course, any of the
5 commissioners can make comments before we move to our
6 agenda.

7 So we'll start with Becky.

8 COMMISSIONER MORGAN: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

9 I will. And most of what I have to say is for
10 reaction from other speakers and from commissioners.
11 Having been part of the 1987 State Conformity Legislation,
12 and knowing that during my days in the Senate, and knowing
13 that there was also tax reform in 1993, I think we've
14 discovered that it really hasn't saved the state, either
15 of those. But hopefully, we'll come up with some
16 suggestions that will get us there. And knowing that
17 there are only six states in the country that aren't
18 having a budget-gap problem, wouldn't it be great if
19 California could lead the way in solving the gap problem,
20 as we have led the way in so many other things?

21 For me, one of the real issues is volatility
22 that we are experiencing. And as I've looked at the
23 charts that have been in our notebooks, certainly the
24 most volatile is capital gains. And I think that's one
25 of the issues that this commission is going to need to

1 address.

2 And certainly stability of revenue is also
3 crucial. And stability comes from jobs and the taxes that
4 employees pay.

5 The reports are out that California is the
6 second toughest state in the country in which to do
7 business. And the small-business people are suffering
8 from not having tax credits on manufacturing, goods that
9 they purchase to create jobs and to create new products
10 for California to be competitive. We are losing 3,000
11 people a week in California because they are going to
12 other states that are cheaper and are a better place in
13 which to do business. And I think California needs to
14 return to being business-friendly. And we're not
15 supporting the entrepreneurs and emerging industries as
16 we have sometimes in the past. And we have an opportunity
17 to do that, because coming out of Silicon Valley, we have
18 had the entrepreneurs that start new businesses. And
19 they're ready to go with a lot of clean-energy businesses.
20 But they're not excited about doing business in California
21 because they have to pay a tax on everything, and they
22 have to go through multiple regulations. The most
23 regulated state in the union in some industries. And I
24 think we, I think, need to look at that.

25 So we have volatility, stability, and to me

1 fairness in taxation.

2 And I personally don't think it's fair to the
3 retailers that they are taxed, and catalog sales and
4 Internet sales are not taxed.

5 I just came down here from Truckee, California,
6 and there were three businesses that are out of business
7 in one block. That's how hard it is in our small
8 communities.

9 I think it's also not fair that I and everybody
10 on my street, but two are paying four times the taxes that
11 the two people that were there pre-Prop. 13 are paying.
12 That's not fair. And I think it needs to be addressed.

13 And I'm sure we'll hear from Mr. Fox about that.

14 One of the ways to get revenue is to reduce
15 expenditures. And I know we're talking about the revenue
16 side. But as I read in *The Wall Street Journal* this
17 morning that the budget compromise that we hope has been
18 worked out in Sacramento cuts \$8.6 billion from education.
19 I have talked to many, many people in education. And I,
20 in the 21st century, see no reason for county offices of
21 education. There is one in every state, even Los Angeles,
22 which has thousands and thousands of people -- of
23 students.

24 The latest figures I have is 2006-07. But in
25 that year, the 58 county offices of education spent

1 \$4.9 billion. If we could take that and put it into K-12,
2 directly to the thousand school districts, we would not
3 be cutting what we are from education, which is the thing
4 that I care, frankly, the most about, and it's where I've
5 spent most of my life.

6 So county offices of education have two
7 constitutional roles: Special education and professional
8 development. I believe, with the technology we have
9 available today and the size of our school districts,
10 that special education could be taken care of within the
11 existing school districts. And as far as professional
12 development, I know, through the work I do with our
13 foundation, that there are many professional-development
14 programs that are excellent and that can be used in the
15 districts.

16 And I know, Mr. Chairman, you served on the
17 Board of Regents. I wasn't here last --

18 CHAIR PARSKY: In another life.

19 COMMISSIONER MORGAN: In another life?

20 I wasn't here last month, and I apologize for
21 that, but I was back at Cornell University, where I serve
22 on the board.

23 We are able to recruit at Cornell some excellent
24 professors from Berkeley because we can pay more. And
25 they're both Land Grant universities. The Land Grant

1 universities, colleges within the University at Cornell
2 are now charging tuition of \$22,000 per New York resident
3 and \$37,000 per non-resident, whereas California is
4 charging \$8,000.

5 I suggest that we look at what's happening in
6 some of the East Coast colleges and give the Regents and
7 the Trustees a chance to raise the fees in exchange for
8 setting up a very robust scholarship program.

9 And somehow, if we could get the Legislature
10 not to penalize UC and the state colleges and the
11 community colleges if they do raise the fees. But we,
12 I think, have to look at who can pay and continue our
13 hopefully need-blind admission to our colleges and
14 universities, but look at what's possible to help the
15 state budget.

16 CHAIR PARSKY: Thank you.

17 As I said, nothing is off the table. However,
18 at the break, I'd ask you to talk a little bit to Monica
19 Lozano about the topic of student fees. That's an
20 interesting subject, and I think it certainly can be
21 discussed. However, I think Monica and I would be happy
22 to talk to you a little bit about the problems associated
23 with the fee issue.

24 COMMISSIONER MORGAN: Yes, and I'm well aware of
25 that. I fought that battle for nine years in the State

1 Senate. But I still think it should be considered.

2 CHAIR PARSKY: Thank you.

3 Bill, did you want to make some comments?

4 COMMISSIONER HAUCK: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

5 I'm happy to be here. I plan to do a lot of listening.

6 This is a distinguished group of experts, and I'm sure I'm
7 going to learn a lot.

8 So why don't we get on with it?

9 CHAIR PARSKY: Thank you very much.

10 Any other comments before we begin the morning
11 agenda from any commissioners?

12 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Mr. Chairman?

13 CHAIR PARSKY: Michael.

14 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Please, Mr. Boskin first.

15 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: Yes, I think it's just
16 worth spending a moment reminding everybody -- I'm sure
17 everybody paid a lot of attention to it, but it's been
18 several weeks -- what we learned, for those of us that
19 were able to be there and for those of us that were able
20 to study the charts in San Diego. And there were a
21 variety of things -- and there are many things that people
22 have on their mind on the Commission. And I won't get
23 into a discussion of the many ideas -- some I support,
24 some I don't -- that were raised there. But just to go
25 back over the --

1 CHAIR PARSKY: Move a little closer to the mike.

2 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: -- just to go over some
3 of the highlights of the information we got from the
4 Legislative Analyst's Office, from the Department of
5 Finance, from the data, from some of the public
6 participants, and some of the other people that presented.

7 And there are four or five that are just facts
8 that we have to deal with in the context of the six goals
9 that we have had laid out.

10 First of all, is that California is a relatively
11 high-tax state. We have among the highest income tax,
12 personal income taxes, corporate income taxes, and the
13 highest sales tax.

14 Our property tax ranks, what, thirty-something
15 out of the 50. So we're relatively low. It raises a lot
16 of issues.

17 But, anyway, point one, we're a high-tax state.
18 And if we're going to worry about this competition, these
19 people moving out of the state and the job losses, we're
20 going to have to understand that high marginal tax rates
21 may be affecting that, and that has to be one of many
22 considerations we have to deal with.

23 The second is that the composition of our taxes
24 has changed substantially over time for many reasons:
25 Some policy, but mostly just changes in the economy.

1 Changes in who is earning what, when, where, and how.
2 And we've been averaging -- we can get the exact numbers,
3 which will be important to our deliberation -- something
4 like 6 percent of personal income. And the composition
5 of that -- I sent a chart around, I don't know if that was
6 distributed -- which graphed it for each of the main
7 taxes. And our income tax has risen immensely from the
8 1970s, from something like 1 percent of personal income,
9 now it's 3 percent, round numbers. Our sales tax has
10 declined for some of the reasons that were just mentioned,
11 and many others.

12 So there are a whole bunch of issues and factual
13 issues that we will have to deal with.

14 And the third and perhaps most important
15 relative to one of our primary goals of trying to come
16 up with a system that is less unstable, less volatile,
17 that prevents this once- or twice-a-decade crisis where
18 we have to radically cut this or radically raise taxes or
19 both in the short-term to deal with a pressing problem,
20 which winds up hurting lots of people and causing a lot
21 of havoc; that if we could somehow have a revenue base
22 that was less volatile and geared to sort of what we do --
23 that was about the same, on average, and we can leave it
24 to other people to fight whether we have a bigger
25 government or a smaller government, we would probably

1 disagree on the panel on that, that that would be a good
2 thing, *ceteris paribus*.

3 There are many reasons for that instability.
4 But very clearly, two of the things that were pointed out
5 last time as main contributors -- Becky mentioned one --
6 capital gains, which are taxed in full as nominal income
7 in California are very volatile. And many other
8 components of the income tax are particularly important
9 in California, including things like stock options in
10 Silicon Valley, et cetera, that wind up with our very
11 progressive income tax. "Wind up" meaning that we're
12 relying on a small fraction of people and their
13 substantial variable pay to collect revenue. And then
14 when that collapses, when bonuses aren't being paid, for
15 example, and people aren't exercising stock options, as
16 well as the capital gains.

17 So those are some issues that are just facts
18 we have to deal with. They are unpleasant facts, but
19 they're a part of the infrastructure we're going to have
20 to confront as we design things and we deal with some of
21 the other priorities each of us has and the Commission
22 has.

23 Thank you.

24 CHAIR PARSKY: Just to pause on those comments
25 about "relatively high-tax state," "the composition of the

1 tax having changed," "the revenue base being somewhat
2 volatile." Does anyone have concerns -- those are general
3 statements, but does anyone have concerns? That's not the
4 only thing we should be concerned about, but just to get
5 out on the table.

6 Is anyone concerned about the facts relating to
7 those three statements?

8 Chris?

9 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: Well, two things. One is,
10 Michael didn't mention, but I want to emphasize that --
11 unless I misunderstood when he says "high-tax state," he
12 is really referring to marginal rates as opposed to the
13 average tax burden. And this, of course, goes to -- and
14 the marginal rates are, obviously, very important in terms
15 of their incentive effect.

16 But second and relatedly, I just want us to
17 keep in mind that changing the marginal rates at the top
18 or changing the treatment of capital gains, and stock
19 options, and so forth, in order to reduce volatility has
20 distributional consequences for the tax burden.

21 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: Of course.

22 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: And for my own part, I
23 think it is very important not only that in our
24 deliberations and our recommendations we be transparent
25 about the distributional attributes of our options --

1 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: I totally agree.

2 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: Right -- but secondly --
3 personally, my strong preference will be to look for a
4 package which, in toto, certainly does not erode the
5 distributional characteristics of the overall tax system.

6 So to the extent that we do something with
7 capital gains or stock options, et cetera, I will be
8 looking for something else in the mix that will even out
9 in the aggregate the distributional consequences of the
10 package as a whole, comparable to what we're looking for
11 in terms of revenue neutrality.

12 CHAIR PARSKY: And the only comment there would
13 be, to keep in mind that the distribution mix, based on
14 the fact that the laws have remained in effect, and not
15 changed much, have evolved over time, just the same way --

16 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: Right.

17 CHAIR PARSKY: -- a trend line has evolved.

18 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: Right.

19 CHAIR PARSKY: But in order to pass through the
20 prism of fair and equitable, one of the goals, we have to
21 definitely keep in mind those comments.

22 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: Thanks, Gerry.

23 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

24 A couple of things.

25 Welcome, Senator Morgan -- so glad that you're

1 here -- and Bill Hauck, who has done so much for this
2 state and continues to, especially in higher education.

3 When we were walking in the door, I know he sort
4 of shudders to come to a University of California.

5 But maybe we'll hold one of these at a CSU,
6 and you and I can feel much more comfortable, Bill, and
7 it will all work out.

8 COMMISSIONER HAUCK: Right on, Fred.

9 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: And don't forget
10 California's many excellent private universities.

11 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: And California's many
12 excellent private universities, of course.

13 CHAIR PARSKY: We can ask Princeton if they want
14 to hold it there.

15 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Mr. Chairman, on your
16 comments and the comments by Mr. Boskin, a couple of
17 things come to mind. One is, I don't fundamentally
18 disagree with the argument or the statements that
19 Mr. Boskin made. I think reasonable people can disagree
20 on how you read the chart in our packet for our previous
21 meeting with regard to whether or not California is a
22 high-tax state.

23 The LAO's chart on that ranges a high of total
24 tax burden in Louisiana of 21 and a half percent, to a
25 low in Maryland of 14 and a half. And we are 17.6. So

1 without -- I don't want to get into a big debate about it.
2 I do think reasonable people can disagree on whether we
3 are a high-tax state.

4 I do think that it's very legitimate to raise
5 the issue of modernizing our tax system to reflect the
6 economy, and as the day moves on and as our meetings move
7 on, I suspect members of the Commission -- and I know I
8 will -- will be offering a number of recommendations.

9 In that regard, Mr. Chairman, I would like to
10 do a little bit of administrative work with you in the
11 Commission context here.

12 There was a letter prepared by the State
13 Treasurer, Bill Lockyer, within the last day or so, and
14 forwarded to you, which speaks to, among other things, his
15 support for a carbon tax. And I have a copy of that.
16 And I'm wondering if you have a copy of that, if you
17 might be kind enough to distribute that at some point
18 during our meeting today. If you could provide copies of
19 that, or maybe Mr. Ibele has a comment on that.

20 CHAIR PARSKY: I did receive that letter, I
21 think yesterday. And I asked the staff to distribute it
22 to the Commission. I don't know if that was done yet.

23 MR. IBELE: Mr. Chairman, the letter from the
24 Attorney General is in Exhibit 10. It's the first item
25 there.

1 COMMISSIONER HALVORSON: The Treasurer.

2 CHAIR PARSKY: The Treasurer.

3 MR. IBELE: From the Treasurer, sorry.

4 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Thank you very much.

5 MR. IBELE: And also actually, Commissioner
6 Boskin, the information that you provided to us is also
7 in Exhibit 10. And that's been distributed as well.

8 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Thank you very much.

9 Mr. Chairman, on a couple of administrative
10 matters or housekeeping matters, so this is our second of
11 what I imagine will be four meetings.

12 CHAIR PARSKY: I think that's it.

13 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Okay, fair to say? Okay,
14 good.

15 I think we may want to have some discussion at
16 some point today -- perhaps not now, perhaps at the end
17 of our agenda, when we're doing some other kinds of
18 work -- to have a discussion about how these agendas are
19 built, when packets are made available to commissioners,
20 how witnesses are selected, how panels are chosen, what
21 emphasis is made.

22 I hasten, Mr. Chairman, to say that I think that
23 last time and this time, the folks who appear in front of
24 the Commission are outstanding individuals with a great
25 amount to contribute to this.

1 Having said that -- and I don't mean this as a
2 verbal eraser -- I think that there are many people who
3 could also contribute to the work of the Commission. And
4 I think especially in the area where we talked at some
5 length, a number of Commissioners mentioned a carbon tax,
6 and I felt that there were some -- I don't know that I
7 would call it assurance, Mr. Chairman, but I would call
8 it acknowledgment, that a number of commissioners had
9 raised that issue and that we would have an opportunity
10 at this meeting to receive input on that.

11 I was told by staff when I inquired, when I
12 looked at the agenda and the panelists, that the way that
13 I was to -- if I was still interested in that topic, how
14 I was to address that was through questions of the
15 panelists. Fair enough. I'll be glad to do that.

16 I do think in building the agenda for our next
17 two meetings, I would suggest the following: That you
18 do consult with us in open session, at the end of today's
19 meeting, about what next meeting should look like. And
20 perhaps we should reserve our final meeting as, in effect,
21 an open public negotiating session among and between the
22 commissioners, because I think that that will take some
23 considerable amount of time.

24 Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

25 CHAIR PARSKY: Just one brief comment. My

1 recollection is that we -- as I summarized what the
2 Commissioners wanted to be discussed, the carbon tax was
3 clearly mentioned. And we committed to have it on the
4 agenda for discussion.

5 I think that there was some difficulty in
6 identifying who would come forward and make the
7 presentation on the carbon tax. And my understanding is
8 that the staff has identified someone from Berkeley who
9 will come on and will be specifically on the agenda at
10 the next meeting. So I apologize if it wasn't able to be
11 on the agenda for this meeting; but there is no question
12 that it will be separately on the agenda as we had
13 indicated.

14 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Mr. Chairman, thank you.
15 I had that discussion with Mr. Ibele, and I believe that
16 it will be Professor Bornstein who will make that
17 presentation. I have been in contact with him. He would
18 love to do that. And thank you, Mr. Chairman. I
19 appreciate it.

20 CHAIR PARSKY: Sure.

21 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: Mr. Chairman?

22 CHAIR PARSKY: Sure.

23 Yes, Curt?

24 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: Thank you very much,
25 Mr. Chairman.

1 I actually am very happy with the way the
2 agendas are drawn up because I see the road map, which
3 is: Let's at least get a basis of knowledge that we all
4 have some foundation, and then we can share and bring up
5 other concepts. And I certainly know Mr. Keeley brought
6 up the concept of a carbon tax before.

7 I'd like to know, Mr. Chairman, where is the
8 time in which we list those other tax reform concepts that
9 we can equally debate and discuss?

10 If, in fact, you choose, Mr. Chairman, to have
11 all of that done at our next meeting, then I think either
12 at this meeting or after, we all submit to you some
13 specific tax modification changes or new concepts that
14 we would like to discuss in total at that time, so that
15 after that March meeting, we will be prepared to at least
16 contemplate as a commission all the various ideas.

17 I know that's the path by which you're working
18 down because the last meeting, Understanding the State
19 Tax Structure, this meeting getting into more detail in
20 that, and also filling in the holes of the last meeting,
21 that allows us all to be pretty much at the same spot,
22 at least, in that discussion.

23 But I certainly appreciate Mr. Keeley's interest
24 in one specific tax. I have a few more myself that I
25 would like to talk about in terms of tax restructuring.

1 And I'll bet you every other single member of this
2 commission does. That's kind of why we're here.

3 So if there is some public place by which we
4 could provide that or if it's specifically working with
5 you and the staff to ensure that all of those various
6 ideas that every Commission member has, as to a tax
7 restructuring concept that should be before the
8 Commission, I think we should give them all equal time
9 if they are of concern and priority to any member of the
10 Commission.

11 Also, if I could, I want to make sure I'm not
12 just technically limited, and I think I am just in terms
13 of getting all -- I took my binder home and tore out all
14 the good pages and was sharing --

15 CHAIR PARSKY: How many of those in number --
16 I've got to make sure I've got it.

17 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: There were three. Three
18 really cool charts that I thought were important.

19 And I know what suit one of them is still in.
20 But I would like to have available online and make sure
21 we can have easy reference to some of the PowerPoints and
22 other things that were presented, so we can go back to
23 them and have them in an accessible fashion.

24 If I'm missing it and they're somewhere out
25 there, just tell me and maybe we can post it somehow.

1 But if I'm not missing that, if there's just some way that
2 we can ensure that all of the presentations, as good as
3 Mr. Keeley and I think they have been, if we could ensure
4 that they're all available to follow back up on and to
5 double-check some of those charts, that would be of great
6 convenience.

7 Thank you.

8 MR. IBELE: You're missing it. They're
9 somewhere out there. They're actually on the Web site.
10 And if they're somewhat hidden, we sort of can clarify
11 that; but all the presentations from last meeting are
12 there.

13 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: Great.

14 MR. IBELE: And I think the ones from this
15 meeting have already been posted.

16 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: Then that is awesome.
17 Then you need to write, probably on a piece of paper,
18 how I can get there.

19 MR. IBELE: Well, we have an excellent Web team,
20 so that's why they're up already. But I'd be happy to do
21 that.

22 CHAIR PARSKY: The directions on how Curt gets
23 there will be the fourth piece of paper that he keeps as
24 well.

25 One quick comment I would make as far as

1 agendas. We did save quite a bit of time at the end of
2 this meeting for open discussion among the commissioners
3 under the heading of "*Discussion of Alternatives.*" And
4 I would say -- and it's not just limited to the discussion
5 here -- any Commissioner that has a specific item that he
6 or she would like to have covered on the agenda of the
7 next meeting, please identify it then, or identify it as
8 soon after this session for staff and we will try to cover
9 it.

10 In terms of alternative taxes -- and the carbon
11 tax was raised by several -- I thought that it would be
12 best covered under an agenda item that we might refer to
13 as taxation of energy as a whole, and that would allow us
14 to cover the carbon tax and other taxes that relate to
15 energy. And so I think we'll try to make sure that's
16 covered at our Berkeley session.

17 But any other areas -- there are some other
18 areas of taxation that haven't been mentioned. But I'm
19 sure that Curt or anyone else can raise them either at the
20 end of the meeting or as soon thereafter as possible, so
21 we can get them on the agenda.

22 Monica?

23 COMMISSIONER LOZANO: Yes, just in reviewing my
24 notes as it relates to the agenda and in the context of
25 your opening remarks about the goals of the Commission,

1 I had written down that, in fact, we were going to look at
2 rainy-day funds as a model for eliminating some of that
3 volatility.

4 If you could just clarify what you meant,
5 because I think I heard you say we were taking that off
6 the table, and only --

7 CHAIR PARSKY: *(Shaking head.)*

8 COMMISSIONER LOZANO: Okay.

9 CHAIR PARSKY: No, what I meant to say is that
10 that is a subject that everyone wanted to see in
11 connection with our recommendations. But what I was
12 urging is that if our elected leaders are moving to an
13 agreement that would establish a rainy-day fund, we should
14 look at that in context. Because if that satisfies us in
15 terms of how that will be addressed, we can endorse it.
16 If it doesn't satisfy us, we can make recommendations on
17 how it should be altered in the context of dealing with
18 our goals.

19 And I think at least what was out on the
20 table -- it doesn't have to be the ultimate conclusion --
21 but what was at least out on the table -- and we may need
22 to clarify that -- was that the use of a rainy-day fund,
23 in and of itself, without other changes to the revenue
24 side won't solve the volatility issue. But we need to
25 clarify that to make sure everyone is in concurrence with

1 that and why.

2 But my comments were only taken in the context
3 is that my understanding is that we will be hearing about
4 that subject relatively soon, as the legislative leaders
5 and the Governor come up with their agreed proposal.

6 COMMISSIONER LOZANO: Thank you.

7 CHAIR PARSKY: Any other comments?

8 Yes, George?

9 COMMISSIONER HALVORSON: Yes, just a very brief
10 comment. But it strikes me as we're going forward in
11 trying to figure out what the sources of what the revenue
12 should be, that we need a better process to figure out
13 what the level of expense will be. And that part of the
14 budgeting process ought to include multiyear budgets and
15 projections in a very detailed way for all of the major
16 expenditures. Prisons, for example, we should never be
17 surprised by a prison expense. We know where the prisons
18 are, we know what the occupancy is -- all of those issues.
19 We know what the run rate is likely to be. And so what
20 we need is not just a one-year budget for prisons; we need
21 to know what do we need next year, next year, and the year
22 after, and have that detailed.

23 The same thing is true for just about every
24 other major expense. We're now building new roads. We
25 know what the infrastructure costs are. And unless we

1 have some sense of what the out-year spend needs are going
2 to be, it's pretty hard to figure out what the revenue
3 stream needs to be to deal with those.

4 So I think as part of our recommendation, we
5 should be looking at both sides of that equation. We
6 should be recommending more consistent, more objective,
7 more data-driven, long-range expense projections; and then
8 require the administration annually to report back against
9 those projections. Not just make them as a throw-away at
10 the end of a discussion, but basically have a plan for the
11 prisons for the next five years. And then each year, as
12 we look at the budget, figure out how the expenditures
13 for this year are going to fit that plan.

14 So I think if you try to run a business -- I've
15 been a CEO of something or another for decades -- and when
16 you try to run a business, if you try to do everything on
17 annual self-contained budgets and you don't look at
18 capital plans and you don't look at long-range operational
19 plans and you don't look at strategic plans, you will
20 screw up any organization that you're attempting to run,
21 and you will not get the revenue stream right.

22 So I think to get the revenue stream right, we
23 need to do a better, more sophisticated job of getting the
24 expense stream right. And I don't think we need to have
25 the, say, passing locked-in solid, multiyear budgets, but

1 definitely a far more detailed, far more competent process
2 in that area I think is called for.

3 COMMISSIONER HAUCK: Mr. Chair?

4 CHAIR PARSKY: Yes, Bill.

5 COMMISSIONER HAUCK: Just quickly on that point.

6 I agree with George on that point. And just to
7 let you know, California Forward, which is an entity you
8 may be familiar with, that was co-chaired by Tom McKernan
9 and Leon Panetta, until recently, until the President took
10 Leon away from us, we have been working on this specific
11 subject, and actually have legislative counsel drafted
12 both constitutional amendment and statutory language to
13 entirely change the structure of the California state
14 budget.

15 What George describes is absolutely true,
16 running a hundred-billion-plus organization with the
17 Legislature adopting a budget, you know, on a given day,
18 recognizing that 30 seconds later, the budget is out of
19 balance, and never looking at it again for 12 months is
20 entirely unworkable -- and it's both budget-wise and
21 politically -- and we're seeing the result of that in
22 Sacramento right now.

23 So we have done a lot of work on this subject
24 and, as I said, have a structure drafted. We discussed
25 the concept with the legislative leadership. Mr. Keeley

1 has been intricately involved in this. And if you'd like
2 at some point, we can share that with you.

3 CHAIR PARSKY: Well, we are going to hear, this
4 afternoon, from California Forward on the budget project.

5 COMMISSIONER HAUCK: I am a member of that
6 group. And just so that -- I'm sure they'll talk about
7 that, but it is definitely --

8 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: We won't ask you to recuse
9 yourself from you questioning.

10 COMMISSIONER HAUCK: No, I won't.

11 CHAIR PARSKY: Jennifer?

12 COMMISSIONER ITO: Thank you. And I just want
13 to thank the staff for getting these materials together,
14 and just for the opportunity to be here at the table.

15 And I just wanted to recognize just the crisis
16 that we're in right now, of incredible proportion and
17 importance, and really take advantage of the opportunity
18 that we have here to take this long-range view.

19 And I also agree that this is an opportunity
20 for us to look at the current structure of our taxes.
21 And I appreciate at the last meeting looking at where
22 the opportunity -- where the current revenue streams are
23 coming from. And I really want us to go deeper today and
24 question some of the original intent behind some of the
25 current structures to see if the original intent still

1 stands valid; and for us to revisit some of those
2 assumptions given our current economic and social trends
3 and demographic trends, and that we really take this time
4 to look at what this 21st century economy is here in
5 California and what we would like it to be.

6 And I agree that we also need to look at this
7 in terms of -- I think it was raised in the January
8 meeting that volatility might not be such a bad thing.
9 So I don't want us to send proposals through the prism of
10 reducing volatility on the revenue side at the expense of
11 the robustness of public resources. And that I, too, am
12 concerned that it's more about reducing the volatility
13 and expenditures, and it's more important to make sure
14 that we do look at both sides of the equation and ensure
15 that we have sufficient funds that are both stable and
16 predictable for the long term so that we can make
17 investments in the infrastructure -- in our deteriorating
18 infrastructure, and also to make the upgrades that are
19 going to be required based on technological advances, and
20 to prepare ourselves for a new green economy, which has
21 also been spoken a lot of here.

22 And the other prism that I would like -- that
23 I'll be looking at, in any proposal, is also the
24 distribution of the tax burden, as well, and looking at
25 equity in those terms.

1 Thank you.

2 CHAIR PARSKY: Richard?

3 COMMISSIONER POMP: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

4 Having participated firsthand in the breakdown
5 of our air-transportation infrastructure, and having just
6 arrived about 12 hours late, I was going to wait until the
7 rest of me caught up with my body, but I've been sort of
8 inspired by what's preceded.

9 There is a problem with this format of speakers.
10 And it's sort of inherent in it, and that is, we have
11 heard from awfully good people and very passionate people
12 who feel deeply and earnestly and sincerely. But what is
13 difficult, I think, for the Commission, unless they're so
14 heavily imbued in the literature, you're never quite sure
15 when you're hearing someone say "X" with great conviction,
16 is that a consensus view of people in the field, or could
17 we easily bring in ten other people to say "not X"? And
18 it's just very important as we go forward that we give
19 the appearance of balance. And I think the staff has
20 labored very diligently to do this. But we have limited
21 time, and I think the panels were an attempt this
22 afternoon to sort of deal with this. But there is limited
23 resources. And so we just really have to keep that in
24 mind.

25 Secondly, there are things that I think are an

1 obstacle to business, or at least they're always on their
2 short list of their complaints about California that we
3 could do something about.

4 The overregulation, I have no firsthand
5 information whether it's true or not. But, you know,
6 that's hard for us. The minute we shift our focus, we
7 really are going to lose our ability to come up with a
8 consensus report. And yet it's very hard to divorce taxes
9 from spending. The simple question: Are taxes too high?
10 Well, I can't answer that without looking at the goods
11 and services that I am getting in return. It's like the
12 private sector: Did I pay too much for this suit? Well,
13 I can't answer that without looking at the quality of the
14 suit.

15 And yet the minute we allow too much of our
16 concerns to shift to spending, we really will be -- we
17 will have lost our total focus. But businesses for an
18 awful long time have been critical of the California
19 tax-appeals process, with very good reason. And they have
20 been asking for an independent tax court which, in the
21 great scheme of things, is not a major cost, and would
22 go a long way to at least assuring business that they do
23 get a fair shake here in California. If you're going to
24 have high taxes -- and I'll talk about that in a moment --
25 well, the social contract is, you have an unbiased,

1 dispassionate forum in which to litigate those high taxes.

2 The second thing is -- and in this field,
3 it's known as "pay to play." Unfortunately, Illinois
4 has given this a bad name. But "pay to play" has
5 traditionally meant that you shouldn't have to pay an
6 assessment before you have the right to challenge that
7 assessment.

8 And that is not true in California. It is true
9 in many, many states. It is true in the federal system.
10 And this has been really a bone of contention for business
11 for an awfully long time. And changing that wouldn't be
12 a major cost, either.

13 And so there are these things which I think
14 could help bring business on board, whatever it is we end
15 up doing that I would like us to consider at some point.

16 Now, more to substance. You know, in the
17 abstract, questions like, "Are taxes too high?," really
18 provides very little useful information. Because what
19 we're really concerned about, are taxes too high for a
20 particular goal, economic development? Are they hurting
21 us, in which case, we have to ask, are the taxes too high
22 for our target group of people? Are they too high for
23 entrepreneurs? Are they too high for people with capital
24 gains and trusts and dividends? Are they too high for
25 retired persons? Are we chasing them to Nevada? Are they

1 too high on young professionals who we're trying to
2 attract to the state?

3 And so in my mind, to begin to think about "too
4 high," you have to tell me why you're concerned; and,
5 now, let's take a look at that target group and see what
6 we can do about answering that question.

7 The same thing about corporations. Are taxes
8 too high on corporations? Well, which corporations do
9 you have in mind? Multistate, capital-intensive,
10 labor-intensive, those that are part of the related family
11 of corporations, those that sell primarily within the
12 state, primarily outside the state?

13 So it's just very hard for me, anyway -- maybe
14 not for others -- but for me to sort of get my hands
15 around abstract questions like "too high."

16 I would agree, they're always too high. I'm not
17 going to say no. Of course, taxes are too high. I mean,
18 I pay more than the salary of the auditor who seems to
19 find me every year. So, of course, I think they're too
20 high. But it's not very useful for me to say that.

21 On the volatility issue, you know, I realize
22 this is essentially a capital-gains issue and it's
23 essentially the top 1 percent of the population here in
24 California. If we were to exempt them, we would solve
25 the volatility problem; but we'd, of course, confront the

1 distributional problem that the dean spoke eloquently
2 about and Jennifer spoke about.

3 I don't see volatility as the end. It's a
4 means to an end, and that is really the spending based on
5 unrealistic assumptions about the continuation of the
6 robustness of your revenue system.

7 I mean, just to make it personal -- and
8 sometimes there is a risk in extrapolating from your
9 personal life. It doesn't always carry over. But in my
10 simple-mindedness, I'm a state employee. My salary is
11 fairly predictable, there is no great volatility there.
12 But I also do some consulting work. There's good years;
13 there's bad years.

14 Now, if I lock myself into a lifestyle based on
15 a good year, I have a problem when I have a bad year.
16 But the answer to that is not to consult. I would think
17 just the opposite: Do more consulting, not less. And,
18 yes, I could solve the volatility issue by not consulting,
19 but I'm really quite baffled as to how that solves the
20 problem. Going to give up money, that's the solution?
21 No, the solution is to be more responsible about
22 budgeting.

23 And so I guess I join previous speakers who have
24 expressed probably even more eloquently this issue about,
25 is volatility really the issue. And I think we also, as

1 we go through our work, have to just be sensitive to
2 self-serving anecdotes, and assuming that what seems to be
3 true, is true.

4 And one of the lessons I drew from San Diego's
5 meeting was just how little we actually do know about
6 the relationship of a state tax system and economic
7 development.

8 I don't know whether cutting the capital-gains
9 rate on the wealthy will encourage them to invest more.
10 Maybe it does. But the real question in my mind, will
11 they invest more in California? I assume most of their
12 capital gains really don't have much to do with
13 California, except for the entrepreneurs who are selling
14 businesses. And I don't know what percentage of the
15 capital gains they represent.

16 I mean, we know the famous stories, like
17 Mr. Hyatt who went off to Nevada before he had a capital
18 gain. And you're always going to have that problem unless
19 you exempt capital gains. Nevada is zero. So the
20 difference between zero and six, zero and nine, it's
21 always going to be enough to make me think about changing
22 formally my life, getting a Nevada driver's license. I
23 probably already have a ski place over in Lake Tahoe or
24 somewhere, and now it's a question of counting the number
25 of days I'm there and getting a Nevada driver's license

1 and severing my connections here. I know that this is
2 stuff tax lawyers make a living out of doing.

3 But you're always going to have that problem.
4 You're surrounded by tax shelters. There's not much you
5 can do about that. You have your own little tax haven to
6 deal with. And whether it's zero and six, zero and nine,
7 it's going to be enough when you are talking a \$20 million
8 capital gain to think about at least formally leaving
9 California and obtaining Nevada residency.

10 So I think we have to be very careful in making
11 sure that we act based on rigorous empirical evidence
12 rather than propositions that seem like they should be
13 right, maybe are right at the federal level but not
14 necessarily right at the state level, and certainly beware
15 of self-serving anecdotes.

16 Thank you, Mr. Chair.

17 CHAIR PARSKY: Thank you.

18 The only comment I would make is that I really
19 do think it's important not just to focus on one goal all
20 by itself. The issue of reducing volatility is not the
21 only goal that we need to be looking at. And I think each
22 of us have to step back and say, how does it fit within
23 the objective of reducing volatility and yet, at the same
24 time, promoting economic activity that will increase jobs
25 and competitiveness?

1 And finally, I think we need to step back and
2 say, although the challenge is great and the time frame
3 is short, we should ask ourselves, do we want to suggest
4 nothing? Because that's an option. This august group
5 could easily step back and say the problems are too great
6 and we just don't have time to address them.

7 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: And we're moving to Nevada.

8 CHAIR PARSKY: In fact, the incentives created
9 around Las Vegas right now are very high. So let's all
10 keep that in mind as we work our way through these immense
11 problems.

12 Okay, let's move on to our agenda for this
13 morning. And, first, we have two speakers under the
14 heading of "*Observations on Income, Sales, and Consumption*
15 *Taxes.*"

16 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: Gerry, I'm sorry to
17 interrupt, but I just want to register an objection. I
18 was very concerned to see that President Obama drafted
19 Monica Lozano to be on the group advising him on how to
20 save the global economy. I think it's going to distract
21 her from her commitment to us. And I think it's worth
22 us going on record to --

23 COMMISSIONER BARRALES: To protest?

24 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: -- with our objection to
25 this.

1 CHAIR PARSKY: I think I would urge Monica to
2 solve that problem first because it will make this a lot
3 easier.

4 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: Okay.

5 COMMISSIONER MORGAN: That's right.

6 CHAIR PARSKY: He couldn't have picked a better
7 person.

8 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: Exactly.

9 CHAIR PARSKY: Okay, two panelists, Charles
10 McLure and James Hines will provide some insight.

11 And let's let both of them go through their
12 presentations, and then we can ask either of them
13 questions.

14 Charles, why don't you just introduce yourself
15 and then proceed?

16 DR. McLURE: Okay, good morning, Mr. Chairman,
17 Members of the Commission.

18 Having written at length on the nuttiness of
19 state and local taxes, including California's, I welcome
20 the opportunity to suggest, once again, how to reduce the
21 nuttiness of our state's tax system. I will concentrate
22 on how, in a revenue-neutral context, to make California's
23 tax system more nearly neutral --

24 CHAIR PARSKY: Charles, could you move the mike
25 a little closer so everybody can hear you?

1 DR. McLURE: Okay -- and more conducive to
2 investment and competitiveness.

3 I will concentrate on the sales tax and the
4 corporate income tax. I will try to tell you when I'm
5 stating what I think is a consensus and when I'm not.

6 You may find it useful if I begin by
7 highlighting one aspect of my professional experience.
8 As Deputy Assistant Secretary of the U.S. Treasury from
9 1983 to 1985, I was responsible for developing the
10 Treasury Department's proposals to President Ronald Reagan
11 that became the basis of the Tax Reform Act of 1986, which
12 is still the most comprehensive reform of the U.S. income
13 tax since its introduction in 1913.

14 Much like this commission, we at Treasury were
15 asked to develop a plan for tax reform for fairness,
16 simplicity, and economic growth based on sound economic
17 principles and, believe it or not, free from political
18 interference. We focused on broadening the tax base and
19 lowering tax rates within the context of revenue and
20 distributional neutrality.

21 Although our proposals were initially labeled
22 idealistic and politically naive and were watered down
23 considerably, the 1986 Act was enacted with overwhelming
24 majorities of both houses of Congress.

25 Even now, after two decades of erosion, the

1 1986 Act remains a high-water mark of post-war federal tax
2 reform.

3 Finally, let me tell you that reform of the
4 California tax system is not the primary focus of my
5 research. Thus, there may be questions particularly of
6 fact that I will not be able to answer. Your staff and
7 the government officials can help provide information.

8 Let me begin by discussing the sales tax. And
9 here, I think virtually all of what I have to say would
10 be the consensus position of people in my profession.

11 If someone came before you today to suggest
12 that California is to impose a tax on production that
13 would distort production incentives, discourage
14 investment, and reduce the competitive position of the
15 state's producers in California markets and other domestic
16 markets and in export markets, you would probably think
17 they were crazy. Such a proposal violates common sense
18 as well as accepted tax-policy norms. But that is exactly
19 what the California sales tax does. In 2003, 45 percent
20 of the state's tax collections came from business
21 purchases, not sales to households.

22 In my view, the first order of business should
23 be to eliminate sales tax on business purchases. That
24 sentence is italicized. And I think there's no doubt that
25 that would be consensus in the profession.

1 While it is perhaps most urgent to eliminate
2 taxes on business investment and R & D spending, we should
3 not stop there. We should eliminate tax on virtually all
4 business purchases.

5 Some may argue that there is no need to take
6 this action because California's taxation of business
7 purchases is only slightly above the national average
8 of 43 percent, or because much of the tax on business
9 purchases is exported to purchasers in other states.

10 These views reflect faulty thinking. I can use a simple
11 analogy from sports to rebut the first contention.

12 Suppose that each team in a basketball league
13 tied their players' shoes together. A team could
14 obviously improve its competitiveness by untying the
15 players' shoes, whether or not the other teams decided to
16 do so. Similarly, whether California can improve its
17 competitive position by rationalizing its sales tax does
18 not depend on whether other states have equally or more
19 irrational sales taxes.

20 California sales tax on business purchases
21 cannot be exported to out-of-state buyers unless the
22 state dominates the relevant regional, national, or
23 international market. California is large, but it is not
24 that large. It dominates few markets. Rather than being
25 exported, California's sales tax on business purchases

1 is likely to reduce employment and incomes of its workers
2 and landowners. Nor can California export its tax on
3 business purchases because its reliance on this form of
4 taxation is only slightly above the national average.

5 In appraising how California's taxes affect
6 prices, employment, and incomes, and how it would affect
7 those if it were rationalized, the taxes levied elsewhere
8 are not relevant.

9 Reducing drastically the taxation of business
10 purchases would reduce sales-tax revenues unless the tax
11 base were expanded or rates were increased. Actually,
12 both would be required. The sales-tax base should be
13 expanded by including many intangible products and
14 services provided to households that are now exempt.
15 Of course, most business purchases of intangible products
16 and services should not be taxed.

17 Taxing primary goods, besides requiring higher
18 rights, distorts consumer choices and has undesirable
19 distributional consequences. Taxing intangible products
20 and services would not fully offset the reduction in the
21 tax base occasioned by eliminating taxation of business
22 purchases. A rate increase would be required to maintain
23 revenue neutrality.

24 Increases in tax rates are ordinarily seen to
25 be undesirable, but a rate increase required to

1 rationalize a tax treatment of business purchases would
2 not represent a tax increase. Obviously, not in a
3 revenue-neutral context. Rather, it would bring a tax
4 that is now concealed in the prices of products out in
5 the open, making the cost of government more transparent.

6 I want to say two sentences about a tax you
7 should not consider.

8 Ohio recently adopted a tax on gross receipts,
9 including receipts from sales to businesses. The Ohio
10 tax runs directly counter to what I have just said, and
11 California should not consider such a backwards step.
12 Again, I believe that is the consensus position.

13 I'm now going to talk about the corporate income
14 tax. And what I'm going to say probably isn't the
15 consensus, but it's what I think. It is hard to think
16 of a good reason to tax corporate income, except to
17 prevent individuals from avoiding individual income tax
18 by incorporating. The case against state corporate income
19 taxes is even stronger. Economists commonly observe that
20 a jurisdiction that cannot affect the cost price of
21 capital should not tax the return required to elicit
22 investment within its boundaries. This presumption, by
23 the way, does not hold for economic rents, which is the
24 term economists use for returns that are above what's
25 required to elicit investment.

1 The difficulty of actually taxing corporate
2 income in the state where it originates is a further
3 reason for not trying to tax it.

4 I'm going to skip an explanation of the
5 difficulties and simply say that states have long used
6 formulas to apportion the nationwide income of multistate
7 corporations based on their fraction of the taxpayers'
8 operations.

9 Until the mid-1970s, virtually all states used
10 a formula that assigned equal weights to the state's
11 percentage of nationwide payroll, property, and sales.

12 In 1978, the U.S. Supreme Court upheld the
13 constitutionality of Iowa's use of only sales to apportion
14 income, setting off a dramatic shift in assigning greater
15 weight to sales and lower weights to payroll and property.
16 Almost 80 percent of states that tax corporate income now
17 assign at least half the weight to sales, and at least
18 six now use only sales to apportion income.

19 California assigns half the weight to sales and
20 the other half split evenly between payroll and property.

21 You may hear suggestions today that California
22 should further increase the weight on sales, perhaps to
23 100 percent, to encourage economic development. In
24 thinking about this development, it is useful to note
25 that for a corporation with relatively little of its

1 operations in California, an apportioned income tax is
2 not really a tax on income earned in California. It is a
3 set of taxes on the factors in the apportionment formula.
4 Sales-only apportionment, therefore, produces a strange
5 amalgam of taxes, ranging from a tax on corporate profits
6 earned in the taxing state by firms operating only there,
7 to this peculiar form of tax on sales in that state for
8 firms operating primarily elsewhere. This is something
9 I can explain further, if you need it.

10 So how should we think about the corporate
11 income tax? On the one hand, it does not make much sense
12 to tax corporate income except as a backstop to the
13 individual tax. But if we're going to tax corporate
14 income, we should do so in a way that makes sense.
15 Unlike sales-only apportionment, which doesn't make sense,
16 the present formula arguably reflects reasonably well
17 where income originates. On the other hand, sales-only
18 apportionment would probably be more conducive to economic
19 development. But if that is the objective, it might make
20 more sense and be more transparent -- and I think that's
21 what I would suggest -- simply to reduce the corporate
22 income tax and replace revenues with a higher sales-tax
23 rate.

24 Is backstopping the only reason to retain the
25 tax? Does the federal corporate income tax provide

1 adequate backstopping? I think you can see why I said
2 that is probably not the consensus.

3 I've been asked to say a little bit about the
4 so-called flat tax. I won't say much. I will say more
5 if you need me to.

6 The first thing about the flat tax is one of
7 the primary attractions is elimination of all deductions
8 in the individual income tax, thereby simplifying the
9 federal income tax. But if California were to eliminate
10 deductions and the federal government were not, the result
11 would not be simplification for Californians; it would be
12 greater complexity. In a world of TurboTax®, maybe that
13 doesn't matter, but a lot of people don't use TurboTax®.
14 I think California should not go it alone.

15 Turning to the business side of the flat tax,
16 just note that the way the tax is structured, it would
17 encourage investment because it would not tax the minimum
18 return that is required to elicit investment. If,
19 however, California attempted to impose such a tax, it
20 would almost certainly need to utilize an apportionment
21 formula as it does with corporate income tax to determine
22 California's share of the taxpayers' nationwide tax base
23 calculated under the flat-tax rules.

24 I believe this implies that the California flat
25 tax would encourage investment made anywhere in the U.S.,

1 not just in California. But California would experience
2 all the revenue loss or the need for a higher statutory
3 rate.

4 I, thus, do not think it is worthwhile to
5 substitute the flat tax for the income tax to achieve that
6 result.

7 I can think of a few good ways to reduce revenue
8 instability but would not endorse most of them.

9 We could eliminate -- I mean, the obvious thing
10 is to have a head tax, tax everybody and that will be
11 stable.

12 We could eliminate the taxation of capital gains
13 and change the tax treatment of stock options. I think
14 that this would be to allow a relatively small tail to
15 wag a very large dog. The tax treatment of capital gains
16 and stock options should be decided on principles such as
17 equity, economic efficiency, effects on innovation and
18 investment, and cost of compliance and administration.

19 On the other hand, it might be possible to
20 specify that, unlike most revenues, that revenues from
21 certain items, such as the taxation of capital gains and
22 maybe even stock options, if you can separate out that
23 income, could be directed specifically to a rainy-day
24 fund rather than trying to use some other kind of
25 budgetary rule.

1 Another potential change would be to rely less
2 heavily on the income tax and more on the sales tax or on
3 excises such as a tobacco tax, which are more stable.
4 Again, I think the mix of income and sales taxes and the
5 role of excises should be based on, first, principles, not
6 effects of stability of revenues.

7 Eliminating the sales-tax exemption for food
8 would also reduce revenue instability. It would allow
9 lower statutory rates and it would reduce the distortion
10 of consumption choices. On the other hand, it would,
11 obviously, increase the tax burden on low-income families.

12 This latter, the burden on low-income families,
13 might not be dispositive if there are other ways to
14 address distributional concerns. One possibility would
15 be to adopt something like an earned-income tax credit
16 of the type at the federal level. I'm not an expert on
17 that, but I'll provide some references to a couple of
18 papers by people who are, one who happens to be sitting
19 in the room today.

20 At bottom, the solution to the problem of
21 revenue stability is not to be found in tax policy; it is
22 to be found in budget policy. The solution is relatively
23 straightforward in concept, if not politically. When
24 revenues greatly exceed their trend-line growth rate,
25 all the excess should not be spent. Rather, the bulk

1 should be placed in a rainy-day fund to provide a cushion
2 against declining revenues or used to retire debt.

3 I have a list of summary recommendations. My
4 time has expired. I won't read it.

5 CHAIR PARSKY: Thank you very much.

6 Jim, why don't you go ahead, and then we'll come
7 back around and have a few questions, because we're
8 running a little bit beyond our time. But, please, you go
9 ahead.

10 DR. HINES: Sure. Thank you, Mr. Chairman,
11 Members of the Commission. I'm very excited to be here
12 today.

13 I have a multimedia presentation which will be
14 illegible to you because, for members of the Commission,
15 it's available only on that little screen. But copies,
16 I think, are in your binders.

17 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: We have a big screen in
18 front of us.

19 DR. HINES: Oh, there is? There's one there?

20 There's a hidden screen, everyone, up here in
21 the front.

22 The other thing I want to say at the outset is
23 that my remarks today, as my remarks on other days,
24 represent the consensus opinion of people who really know
25 what they're talking about.

1 CHAIR PARSKY: That covers everything you say,
2 every day?

3 DR. HINES: Basically, yes.

4 COMMISSIONER MORGAN: These Midwesterners.

5 DR. HINES: I think the following goes without
6 question: Efficient taxes are those that raise revenue
7 effectively and with the least associated economic
8 distortions. And when you think about the problem of
9 state taxation, there's certain revenue sources that are
10 available to states that are really efficient, in that
11 sense, and they are paradigmatically, as one of the
12 earlier speakers noted, taxes on land and real property;
13 and, secondly, taxes on personal expenditures.

14 The reason that these tend to be the most
15 efficient of the taxes is that those bases are the legal
16 mobile in response to high tax rates.

17 Less efficient taxes include, in particular,
18 those on business income, property, and activity, because
19 business are notoriously mobile; and personal income,
20 maybe not as much as business, but a close second,
21 including capital income.

22 What has happened in response to this mobility,
23 this mobility is a problem for every jurisdiction, not
24 just states, but countries, too. And there are a lot of
25 small countries that face exactly the same problems that,

1 you know, California faces now.

2 Internationally, what has happened is that
3 countries have evolved their tax systems in the last few
4 decades. And the way that they've evolved is that smaller
5 jurisdictions tend to get more of their revenue from
6 expenditure-type taxes and less from business income taxes
7 and personal income taxes.

8 If you look around the world, that is what has
9 happened. And as time has gone by, even the medium- and
10 larger-sized countries are moving in the direction of
11 having more expenditure-type taxes and less in the way --
12 a lot less of their revenue coming from taxing business
13 income. The reason, again, is just this problem of
14 mobility. If you try to tax heavily a mobile base, you
15 know, the activity flees and your bases erode and it's
16 very inefficient, too.

17 So then how can California increase the
18 efficiency of its tax system? Well, the most obvious
19 answer -- and I say this as a resident of Michigan -- is
20 to tax land and real property at higher rates. You've
21 got all this land and real property. You're not taxing it
22 very heavily. It's the most efficient source of revenue.
23 It is a puzzle to the rest of the country why the rates
24 are so low on this otherwise very effective and efficient
25 source of revenue.

1 The next most obvious answer, if we're not
2 willing to go with the most obvious, is to rely more
3 heavily on expenditure taxation and less on business and
4 personal income taxation. And for reasons I'll talk in a
5 minute or so, the way to do that is to expand or increase
6 your taxation of -- to use your sales-tax base, to
7 increase the base of your sales tax and to increase the
8 rates, if you want to go that way. Although I'm very
9 sensitive to the comments of Dr. McLure, which is, of
10 course, that presumes that you also want to make your
11 sales tax an efficient tax, and taxing business purchases
12 is not a way to have an efficient sales-tax base.

13 Now, what about the distributional consequences
14 of heavier reliance on expenditure taxes? That's not a
15 trivial issue. That said, there has been recent research
16 in the last decade or so on what are the distributional
17 consequences of taxing, say, gasoline purchases or general
18 sales purchases? They're not as dire as they at first
19 seemed. And the reason is, that we'd sometimes mistakenly
20 tried to look at the distributional consequences of
21 expenditure taxation relative to people's incomes. That's
22 not the right way to think about that problem. The way to
23 think about expenditure taxation is to say: What is the
24 distribution of the tax burden on expenditures relative to
25 people's expenditures?

1 It gets you a slightly different answer than the
2 first one. To be sure, there are distributional concerns
3 with movements towards greater reliance on expenditure
4 taxes or excise taxes, but they're not as bad as they at
5 first seem, because the right kind of denominator in that
6 calculation is expenditure rather than income.

7 But having said that, they are definitely --
8 expenditure taxes are less progressive than the current
9 progressive income tax.

10 But if you're in a state like California, which
11 has access both to expenditure-type taxes, sales and
12 excise taxes, and also has access to an income tax, you
13 can do a lot to undo the distributional consequences of
14 greater reliance on expenditure taxes by combining greater
15 reliance on expenditure taxes with a progressive shift in
16 the income tax. That is, if you change the income-tax
17 structure to make it more progressive at the same time
18 that you put more reliance for revenue on expenditure
19 taxes, you can undo the distributional consequences and
20 get the greater efficiency associated with expenditure
21 taxes at the same time.

22 So how can states tax expenditures? Well,
23 general sales taxes serve that function. Excise taxes do
24 also. And the advantage of excise taxes -- these are
25 specific taxes on things likes tobacco, gasoline, and

1 alcohol -- also have the benefit that they can be used to
2 discourage, you know, driving cars or smoking cigarettes,
3 or whatever it is, in a way that can serve a lot of
4 social functions. So they have a lot of desirable
5 features, although, again, there are always issues about
6 compliance, and there's quite a bit of evidence about
7 that.

8 There is sometimes discussion of trying to
9 have a value-added tax at the state level, to try to tax
10 expenditures indirectly that way. Michigan tried this.
11 The second half of the 20th century, this is what
12 Michigan tried. And part of the reason I'm here today is
13 to offer the Michigan example as a cautionary tale, too,
14 because it did not turn out to be a happy experience in
15 Michigan. And I want to talk to you about what happened
16 in Michigan.

17 Turn the clock back to 1953, and that was
18 when Michigan first started its attempt to have a
19 value-added-type tax at the state level. It was something
20 called the "*business activities tax*" in Michigan. And it
21 had particular features that I won't go through.

22 It was abandoned in 1967. And the reason it was
23 abandoned was that at the time, there was a movement among
24 states to try to tax income. Many states didn't have
25 income taxes until the 1960s, and they relied basically on

1 sales taxes and property taxes for most of their
2 revenues. Places got excited, including Michigan, about
3 having an income tax. And so they scrapped this sort of
4 business-type tax and replaced it with a corporate income
5 tax and a personal income tax was adopted for the first
6 time in 1968.

7 So starting in 1968, Michigan for the first time
8 had a corporate income tax much like California's current
9 corporate income tax, and also adopted a personal income
10 tax.

11 Okay, the corporate income tax lasted from 1968
12 to 1975. And what happened during that period, that
13 seven-year period, when we had a corporate income tax,
14 was there were extremely volatile state revenues from the
15 corporate tax.

16 Now, you know, Michigan is dominated there by
17 the auto industry -- or was dominated by the auto industry
18 and related industries. And so it's a particularly
19 volatile sector. But still, the general problem -- you
20 know, one of the problems of the corporate - or one of the
21 features, anyway, of a corporate income tax is that it
22 generates volatile revenues because corporate profits are
23 highly procyclical. You know, they go up a lot when the
24 economy is doing well; they go down very far when the
25 economy is faring poorly.

1 And as you can see from the evidence there,
2 every two years, the Michigan revenues were flying all
3 over the place, from the corporate income tax. Especially
4 if you look at them in constant dollars, which you have
5 to because this is an era when there was a lot of
6 inflation. You know, you started from more than
7 \$1 billion dollars in constant dollars and you went down
8 to \$650 million, and then up to \$1.35 billion, and then
9 down to \$780 million. It's just, the state was getting
10 sick of this volatility.

11 So in 1975 legislation was passed to replace
12 the corporate income tax and six other business taxes,
13 notably including a tax on inventory property, with what
14 was called the "single business tax" in 1976. It was
15 called the "single business tax" because it was a single
16 tax to replace seven other taxes. It looked more like a
17 value-added tax than its predecessor that had been adopted
18 in 1953. Firms paid tax at a low rate, 2.35 percent of
19 basically what we would call their value-added, which is
20 their sales minus their purchases from other firms, but
21 where you don't deduct things like labor expenses from the
22 tax base. And that's how you can get a lot of revenue at
23 a very low rate.

24 Expenses for structures -- you know, real
25 property in Michigan were fully deductible. But for

1 multistate firms -- which is all the big firms, of
2 course -- they deducted only a portion of their total
3 U.S. equipment expenditures based on a formula. And
4 that's where the problems started with this thing. And
5 Dr. McLure mentioned or alluded to this problem earlier.
6 Because in states we tax multistate businesses not the
7 way that we do international businesses, but using
8 formulas to, you know, allocate their U.S. profits amongst
9 jurisdictions, it creates a lot of problems for states
10 trying to implement a value-added tax. And Michigan ran
11 square into those problems.

12 There were a lot of constitutional challenges
13 about Michigan's system that claimed that it violated the
14 dormant commerce clause of the Constitution. These claims
15 were fought in Michigan courts. And the state usually
16 lost them but then won on appeal narrowly. And it became
17 clear over time that there were serious questions about
18 the constitutionality of Michigan's system of allocating
19 investment expenses, basically because of this multistate
20 business problem.

21 In 1999 there was a reform to the deduction for
22 investment expenditures was replaced with investment tax
23 credit at kind of a low rate. And then at the end of
24 2007, the tax was ultimately eliminated. Michigan now
25 has a different system, with about a 5 percent tax on

1 corporate income and a modified gross-receipts tax, which,
2 thank heaven, doesn't look exactly like the Ohio tax that
3 Dr. McLure correctly criticized, at a fairly low rate.

4 Okay, what happened? Why did Michigan adopt its
5 value-added tax in 1975? There were several reasons.

6 The first was, the state had a budget shortfall.
7 You could cook up a new system and address the current
8 budget shortfall all at once by having a new system. And
9 so that was one advantage of the tax.

10 A second was the belief that this system would
11 create a more stable revenue source and that the state
12 wouldn't have to endure all this fluctuation in revenue.

13 The third was that the tax permitted firms to
14 deduct capital expenditures from the tax base and,
15 therefore, did not discourage investment in the way that
16 a corporate income tax does. And by not discouraging
17 investment, of course, you promote economic development
18 within the state.

19 And the fourth reason was that the single
20 business tax wasn't like a corporate income tax, where
21 only corporations have to pay it and unincorporated
22 businesses, like LLCs and partnerships, don't have to pay
23 it. Instead, all business entities had to pay it and so
24 it was more efficient in that regard.

25 Okay, if those are the reasons why Michigan did

1 it in 1975, why did they get rid of it 31 years later?

2 Here's why: The first is that firms have to pay
3 this tax, even when they make losses. It's not an income
4 tax. A value-added tax is a tax on value added. You can
5 have losses and still have plenty of value added. And
6 people don't like paying a lot of tax when they've got
7 losses.

8 Second, the Legislature was unwilling to give
9 generous treatment of investment expenditures to firms
10 in cases where the expenditures were made in other states.
11 Because of the nature of the formulary apportionment of
12 multistate businesses, you were trapped in this situation
13 where if a company had operations in Michigan and in
14 Ohio, it invested in a bunch of equipment in Ohio,
15 Michigan was required to give the same generous tax
16 treatment of those investment expenditures as if the
17 expenditure had been made in Michigan. Because what you
18 have to do for formulary reasons is, you glom together all
19 of the firms -- you know, countrywide expenditures and
20 then allocate the deductions based on a formula. And so
21 it disregards where the investment was made.

22 And the Legislature, it's like, why should we
23 give up revenue to encourage economic development in Ohio?
24 And so that was a big problem for the tax.

25 The third issue is that the single tax business

1 burden was heavy. In order to replicate the revenues
2 from the single business tax, you would have had to have
3 had a very high rate of corporate income tax. And it
4 partly reflects that it's easy to gin up a lot of revenue
5 using a value-added tax, and the state did that.

6 The final thing was, of course, one other reason
7 why the Legislature acted, was that there was a statewide
8 referendum that was going to come out on the ballots later
9 that year that would have called for repeal, and the tax
10 was wildly unpopular among voters in the state. So they
11 acted, you know, a couple of months in advance of the
12 election.

13 Okay, what's the issue with value-added taxation
14 in one state? The problem of treating multistate
15 businesses is huge. And let's face it, every big business
16 is a multistate business. So it is not to be sneezed at.
17 And the second point is, tax burdens were high, as I
18 mentioned. You would have had to have had a corporate
19 tax rate of 14.3 percent to generate the same revenue
20 that the single business tax was generating. That tells
21 you, that's a high -- you know, heavy burden on state
22 businesses.

23 The use of the value-added tax, it's done on
24 an origin basis in the state context, meaning, it's a tax
25 not that is destination-based, the way international

1 value-added taxes are, but instead, based on the stuff
2 that's produced in the state. And as a result, the burden
3 doesn't wind up shifted onto consumers in the same way
4 that a national value-added tax would, as Dr. McLure
5 pointed out.

6 Finally, the flip side of creating stable tax
7 revenues, which the Michigan value-added tax did, it did
8 create more stable tax values. But the flip side is that
9 the tax burdens on taxpayers were stable, too. And,
10 therefore, it didn't decline when the taxpayers had a lot
11 less income, and that was a huge problem for the
12 taxpayers.

13 Okay, so what does the future look like? The
14 world is moving strongly away, in the direction of
15 expenditure taxation, and away from business and personal
16 income taxation.

17 If you look just at the United States, you will
18 miss that picture. The United States is an extreme
19 outlier in the world right now. More than 134 countries
20 have value-added taxes; the United States does not.
21 Every rich country in the world has a value-added tax
22 except the United States.

23 I realize we're not here today to fix American
24 tax policy but, instead, just California. However, it's
25 clear where the international trends are. And it's also

1 clear why. Value-added taxes, expenditure-type taxes of
2 that sort, place the tax burden on a much less mobile
3 part of the tax base than income production is. As a
4 result, you get a more efficient source of revenue and you
5 get a lot less base erosion than you would otherwise.

6 My final point there is, I think we can see the
7 future. And the future is that all jurisdictions are
8 going to wind up with greater reliance on expenditure-type
9 taxes. The question is when, not whether that's going to
10 happen. We see it around the world.

11 And the thing I would urge you in California
12 is, do not look at the rest of the United States.
13 California is a huge player in the world. Look at the
14 world because, you know, of course, there are all these
15 trite observations about how big of an economy California
16 has. You do have this huge economy. And look where the
17 world is going. They're using expenditure taxes. I don't
18 see really any argument not to move California more in
19 that direction, too.

20 CHAIR PARSKY: Thank you very much. In order
21 to catch up on our agenda, let me make a suggestion.
22 And, obviously, any of the commissioners, please feel
23 free to speak to any of the presenters. Why don't we try,
24 as we get through the rest of the agenda, let's try one
25 question of Charles and one question of James from a

1 commissioner, and then we'll move on to the next items,
2 and then we'll have other commissioners ask questions.

3 So, first, does any commissioner have a question
4 of Charles?

5 Okay, Richard, you'll take the Charles question.

6 COMMISSIONER POMP: Charlie, first, I compliment
7 you on separating out the consensus view, which I think
8 you're quite right in describing that way from your own
9 view.

10 If you were putting together a tax-expenditure
11 budget for a sales tax, California sales tax, would you
12 include in that any of the exemptions for business inputs?

13 DR. McLURE: No, of course, not. I mean, the
14 taxes on business would be a negative tax expenditure, if
15 there is such a thing.

16 COMMISSIONER POMP: Right.

17 DR. McLURE: Obviously, it depends on how you
18 define your tax, your baseline. But I think the baseline
19 shouldn't be one where you tax all business purchases
20 because that's not a good tax.

21 COMMISSIONER POMP: Okay. And do I get a chance
22 to ask Dr. Hines? Or did I shoot my --

23 CHAIR PARSKY: No, we'll get one more
24 commissioner to ask Jim a question.

25 COMMISSIONER POMP: All right.

1 CHAIR PARSKY: You want to use up your question?

2 Okay, Michael.

3 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: I just want to establish
4 something, so as you look at this, you think, as a general
5 proposition, we ought to be moving more heavily to broaden
6 our sales-tax base to reduce our reliance on income taxes,
7 and within the sales tax, like Charlie, you think we ought
8 to rely less on taxing business inputs. But I just want
9 to ask one conceptual question, since it was raised
10 earlier.

11 When you look at the mobility issue you
12 described, would it be fair to say that it's the consensus
13 of economists of all stripes that as tax differentials
14 rise, that affects mobility more? So as, say, if
15 California's rate was 10 percent above somebody else,
16 there would be more reason for mobile factors to leave
17 than if it was 3 percent above it?

18 DR. HINES: Yes -- well, I'm not sure I
19 understand. If California already has a heavier tax and
20 then it increases it by 1 percent, I don't know that
21 there's a consensus that that increase would have a bigger
22 effect than if California were even with others and
23 increased it by 1 percent.

24 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: No, no. I'm just talking
25 about, the mobility is a function of the differential;

1 right?

2 DR. HINES: Right.

3 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: The larger the
4 differential, the more concerned you have to be about
5 having jobs and capital and entrepreneurship leave the
6 state; right?

7 DR. HINES: Yes.

8 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: So while we might have
9 specific cases where that wouldn't happen, there's
10 widespread agreement that that is true among economists;
11 correct?

12 DR. HINES: Absolutely.

13 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: Thank you.

14 DR. McLURE: Mr. Chairman?

15 CHAIR PARSKY: Yes, Charles?

16 DR. McLURE: I wonder if I might be able to tell
17 one little anecdote and a clarifying thing about the
18 value-added tax that Jim discussed and I didn't.

19 The anecdote, in 1975, I was on leave from Rice
20 University, and someone from the governor of Michigan's
21 office tracked me down and asked me what I thought about
22 this new tax they were proposing. I felt that it was a
23 bad idea. And he says, "Well, I guess we'll ask somebody
24 else then." They clearly were shopping for endorsements.
25 It was a bad idea then. They found out 30 years later it

1 was a bad idea.

2 On the value-added tax, let me just point out
3 that the kind of value-added tax that Michigan had, as Jim
4 described, is virtually unique in the world. Nobody else
5 does it that way. All those other 134 countries use
6 what's called the "credit method," where you calculate tax
7 on your sales and subtract from that the tax you pay on
8 your purchases. Then that works. And it's always imposed
9 on a destination basis, so that your exports aren't taxed
10 and your imports are. And that obviously has a lot of
11 advantages.

12 I have argued for years that a state VAT of that
13 type was not possible. I now think it is -- in fact, we
14 know it is because Quebec has one. But Quebec does so in
15 the context of a federal VAT in Canada. In fact, Quebec
16 actually administers the federal tax there because of the
17 unique political and ethnic situation.

18 Next week, I'm co-organizing a conference in
19 Washington which looked at questions of design and
20 coordination with state taxes. If the federal government
21 should ever decide to impose a credit method VAT and pay
22 its bills, and I have concluded, first, that, based on the
23 Quebec experience, it obviously is feasible to have a
24 state VAT of that type, not the Michigan type. It's also
25 feasible, and I think vastly better, to have it kind of

1 piggyback on a federal VAT that creates a clean, neat
2 retail sales tax, not the kind of goofball systems that
3 all the states have.

4 CHAIR PARSKY: Thank you.

5 I just want to make one comment about Jim.

6 I understand, Jim, that you're visiting Boalt
7 and Berkeley, and that you've turned down an offer at
8 Harvard. But that there's some pressure or concern as to
9 whether you would stay there.

10 With my retired Regent hat on, we hope that
11 you'll stay at Boalt and Berkeley at the same time.

12 DR. HINES: Thank you. I think one of the
13 Commissioners put you up to that. Thank you.

14 CHAIR PARSKY: Thank you both very much. We'll
15 move on to our next panel. Thank you.

16 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Mr. Chairman?

17 CHAIR PARSKY: Yes?

18 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.
19 While we're changing panels, I wonder if we could discuss
20 your desire, how to manage the meeting and to make sure --
21 I at least perhaps misunderstood it. So your desire is
22 that with regard to these panels, one commissioner will be
23 recognized to ask a single question to each panelist.

24 Is that your desire?

25 CHAIR PARSKY: It's not my desire. I'm trying

1 to catch up on the agenda. If we catch up time-wise, I'm
2 more than happy to keep it. But in order to get through
3 the entire agenda, I wanted to try to streamline the
4 questions asked of the people. So until we catch up, if
5 a commissioner has asked a question of the previous panel,
6 we'll leave it to other commissioners to raise a question
7 with the next panel. It's the only way I can see that --
8 we could ask questions of the first panel for the entire
9 day. So I wanted to just see if we could move along so
10 we can get through the whole agenda.

11 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: Mr. Chairman, can I make a
12 friendly suggestion?

13 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: I think I might still have
14 the floor here for a second. May I? Do I still have the
15 floor?

16 CHAIR PARSKY: Yes.

17 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Thank you, sir.

18 First of all, I think you do a very good job
19 of running these meetings. I thought last time we got
20 way off time at the beginning. You got us way back on
21 time by the end of the day, and I thought that was good.
22 And I appreciate the sentiment behind what you're
23 suggesting here.

24 I'll just register as one commissioner a concern
25 that time is our enemy in this entire enterprise. But I

1 don't think that the Commission's work is going to benefit
2 from strict adherence to a four o'clock recess time
3 or adjournment when we've got the task we have in front
4 of us, when we've brought the kind of folks who are in
5 front of us, and the Commission is charged with the task
6 that it is.

7 I think your motive and intent here is
8 wonderful. I don't think we ought to slavishly adhere to
9 a four o'clock deadline, and would rather that we have
10 sufficient opportunity for the commissioners to ask the
11 questions they think they need to get answered or
12 clarified in order to then be able, in our next meeting
13 and the meeting after that, to produce a good product.

14 But, Mr. Chairman, it is not a criticism of you
15 and your intent. I don't think this is anywhere near the
16 best way to proceed. But I've registered that. Thank
17 you, sir.

18 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: Mr. Chairman?

19 CHAIR PARSKY: Michael.

20 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: A quick suggestion.

21 Many of the panelists now and for the rest of
22 the day have provided very extensive PowerPoint
23 presentations. Some of those are partially duplicative
24 of things we had in San Diego. Many of them new stuff.
25 But my experience is, there's a tendency to try to go

1 through them point by point. And if we could ask the
2 panelists to summarize their main points. We have the
3 whole presentation in front of us. That might free up a
4 little for questions, so you could be a little more
5 generous on the questioning to accommodate. But I'll
6 leave that to you. It's just a suggestion.

7 CHAIR PARSKY: I think that's a also good
8 suggestion. And I will do my best to expand the Q&A
9 session as we move along.

10 Okay, next?

11 Paul, you'll begin?

12 MR. WARREN: Sure.

13 This may seem a little out of order, but since
14 we have things cued up this way, we're just going to
15 proceed.

16 I'm Paul Warren with the Legislative Analyst's
17 Office. I'm going to talk to you a little bit about tax
18 expenditures, evaluation issues, policy issues from the
19 legislative standpoint that we think are important to
20 talk about.

21 My first slide, there we go.

22 You treat tax expenditures pretty much like you
23 treat any other kind of direct expenditure program when
24 you're thinking about, is it a good use of state tax
25 funds. What's the need for the program, what is the

1 objective, how do you measure that, do you have data to
2 actually measure it? And is the tax-expenditure approach
3 really the best way for accomplishing that goal?

4 Tax expenditures do have advantages. They're
5 easy to administer. And taxpayers do a lot of the work.
6 Or even in some cases, taxpayers don't need to do anything
7 to get advantage of the tax expenditure. It's like
8 entitlements in that everybody can play; that is,
9 everybody gets the benefits if they qualify and they're
10 available across time. And tax expenditures can be
11 targeted in ways that get to really the core of
12 individuals or businesses or whoever the tax expenditure
13 is targeted at in a very effective way.

14 The disadvantages are really the flip side in
15 some respects of the advantages. Okay, there are process
16 issues, issues of effectiveness, and issues of
17 administration.

18 On the process issues, it's not subject to an
19 annual review of the Legislature. And at the federal
20 level, they have an annual review, or the president comes
21 out with a list of all the tax expenditures. But I think
22 in recent years, that process has fallen apart a little
23 bit. And certainly at the state level, we don't have some
24 kind of oversight of that process. Tax policies are often
25 uncoordinated with the program side of the policies.

1 For instance, there are different committees
2 that work on, say, social services, than work on tax
3 policy, who might be interested in the earned income tax
4 credit. And they have very different perspectives. What
5 the folks who just went on would talk about as good tax
6 policy might not be good social policy.

7 And in California, there is a burden for
8 eliminating or modifying tax expenditures that is greater
9 than the burden for creating it in the first place.

10 Just a quick example of the need for oversight.
11 The automatic nature of tax expenditures means that
12 expenditures of tax resources occurs automatically. And
13 this is just a real crude example of what's happened with
14 housing subsidies. It includes both the mortgage interest
15 and property taxes in California. It has roughly doubled
16 over the last ten years. Okay, and that has a tax
17 consequence of something on the order of about \$3 billion
18 in 2006, as compared to a decade earlier, okay.

19 So that just kind of happened because of what
20 was happening in the markets and people's reaction,
21 desire for housing, and what is happening in the market.

22 Effectiveness issues. A lot of times -- this is
23 true for expenditure programs, of course, too -- goals are
24 not clear all the time, data are not available to really
25 evaluate them well. Tax expenditures can have very high

1 costs if they're not targeted well. Deductions are worth
2 more to certain individuals than others. Sometimes you
3 have to itemize to get the value of the tax expenditures.
4 So that means people who don't itemize can't play. So
5 there are various reasons why these tax expenditures may
6 not be as effective as you hope.

7 Administrative issues. Tax expenditures can
8 complicate the whole tax system. And the more targeted
9 you make them, the more complicated they can get.

10 I know the first time that I had to try to do
11 the federal capital gains changes back in -- I can't
12 remember when it was, in the eighties or nineties -- that
13 was when I went to TurboTax® because it just got too
14 complicated for me. And I just do this kind of stuff for
15 my livelihood, to a great extent. So I share in this
16 concern quite a bit.

17 Also, administrative issues of -- you know,
18 data on tax expenditures is not always available. You
19 know, there are confidentiality issues that make it
20 difficult for academics who do a lot of the evaluation
21 work for us. They have a hard time sometimes getting
22 this data.

23 Okay, so tax expenditures and evaluations. Big
24 issues here. People make their livelihoods doing these
25 kinds of studies. State and local taxes, for instance,

1 is a good example of the difficulty of trying to evaluate
2 some of these tax expenditures.

3 What is the rationale for the deduction of state
4 and local taxes on our federal tax system? One rationale,
5 which I think is a pretty useful way of thinking about it,
6 is that there are spillover benefits to state and local
7 taxing. For instance, education has spillover benefits
8 because people are mobile and they may move to other
9 states or other parts of -- even within states. And so
10 subsidizing that, there is a reason to do that. But a lot
11 of services are really directly consumed by individuals,
12 too. So where is the balance between the tax expenditure
13 as recognizing spillover or that it's really just a
14 consumption of services?

15 So once you have that conceptual argument, then
16 you say, "Well, how do you evaluate that? What kind of
17 data do you have?" And it gets very complicated.

18 I'm just going to spend just a second here
19 running through -- there's lots of work being done on
20 these issues all the time.

21 In 2005, President Bush put together a panel
22 that made a report about reforming the federal tax
23 system. And I'll just give you a sample of a few of the
24 recommendations that they made on the tax expenditures.

25 They would really change the mortgage-interest

1 deduction into a credit, refundable credit, that would
2 be 15 percent of mortgage interest payments with a cap.

3 The whole idea being is to target it better, to
4 not make the mortgage-interest deduction so much a broad
5 subsidy of housing costs, but to really try to make it
6 more into what people need to actually buy a house and get
7 into that market.

8 You can see here, they eliminated -- they
9 propose to eliminate the exemption for state and local
10 taxes. And they changed charitable giving so that you
11 didn't have to itemize, and so it was open to everybody.

12 We had done a variety of reports over time.
13 I list four of them here on tax expenditures at the state
14 level. And in general, I think we conclude that state
15 tax expenditures don't have as near the impact that
16 federal tax expenditures have. Sometimes they may change
17 location decisions within states. But that for the most
18 part, we think that they're not well targeted and we spend
19 a lot of money on them for uncertain impacts.

20 So to conclude, tax expenditures can be
21 effective. But what we have right now, many times,
22 they're poorly targeted and poorly designed. By
23 eliminating or refining them, you can broaden the tax base
24 and reduce distortions in decision-making. And we need a
25 way to have some kind of routine process for monitoring

1 them and making changes in them to make them as effective
2 as possible.

3 And I thank you.

4 CHAIR PARSKY: Thanks. Allen, why don't you go
5 ahead? And then we'll do all three, and then ask the
6 questions.

7 DR. PROHOFSKY: Thank you, Mr. Chairman,
8 Commissioners. I am Allen Prohofsky of the Franchise Tax
9 Board. I have provided a written statement that is too
10 long for the amount of time that I have here. Since Paul
11 ably covered most of the general policy issues, I'm going
12 to skip most of what I've written on that to get into
13 talking about the numbers. What are the largest tax
14 expenditures, income-tax expenditures we have in
15 California.

16 Real briefly, though, I would just like to
17 agree with Paul's point that I think tax expenditures
18 should be treated like other expenditures. That it would
19 be nice to have a system in which you look at each program
20 individually, ask yourself, "Is this a good program?,"
21 then ask yourself the question, "Is it more efficient to
22 administer this program outside or inside the tax code?"

23 That having been said, let me talk for a little
24 bit about what we see on the income-tax side.

25 We generally have three common types of

1 income-tax expenditures.

2 And actually, let me back up a step and let me
3 just say, there are some issues in defining what to call
4 a tax expenditure and what not to. I want to talk more
5 conceptually and not get hung up on the labels. But most
6 of the tax expenditures fit into one of three categories.

7 The easiest type for us to measure are the
8 credits. Claiming credits is the last thing you do when
9 you fill out your taxes. The cost is reported right
10 there. And what you see when we put out our *Tax*
11 *Expenditure Compendium*, the cost that we report for
12 credits is simply the amount by which tax was reduced
13 through the use of credits.

14 The second type of expenditure is the income-tax
15 deduction. These are amounts that taxpayers are allowed
16 to subtract from their income before they calculate the
17 tax due on that income. Most of these are also easy to
18 measure.

19 What we do is we maintain a sample, a giant tax
20 calculator with hundreds of thousands of observations of
21 actual tax-return data. We go in at the individual
22 taxpayer level, add back the amount of their deduction to
23 their income, recalculate their taxes, compare what they
24 pay now to what they paid before. So most of those are
25 easy to measure.

1 There are a few exceptions. The prime example
2 of an exception is in the area of accelerated
3 depreciation. It is not obvious when we look at a tax
4 return and see an amount of depreciation, how much of that
5 would have been allowed without the acceleration. And
6 it's not obvious from looking at that tax return how the
7 acceleration now affects the amount of depreciation that
8 taxpayer will report in future years. So those are much
9 more difficult. We normally have to turn to outside
10 sources of information about the particular type of
11 property that we're studying.

12 The third common type of expenditure is the
13 exclusion. This is when a taxpayer receives something of
14 value, say, an employer contribution to a pension plan,
15 but they're not required to report that value as income.
16 There are a few exclusions that we do have good tax-return
17 information, such as when you back out for state purposes
18 the exclusion for interest paid by federal debt
19 obligations. Those, we treat like the deductions. We
20 have that number there, we add it back into income and
21 recalculate.

22 Other exclusions, if there's nothing reported
23 on the tax return about how much the taxpayer isn't
24 reporting to us because they're not required to, it's more
25 difficult to measure. Some of the measurements are

1 subject to a little bit more error. We often, in fact,
2 end up turning to things like federal estimates, and then
3 making adjustments for issues like California's share of
4 the population, and differences between state and federal
5 tax rates.

6 Having said something about what the numbers
7 are, let me talk for a minute about what the numbers
8 aren't. What we report for the size of the tax
9 expenditure is not necessarily the same as the amount
10 of money that you would get if you repealed the tax
11 expenditure. And there are a number of reasons for this.

12 The first is simply, you may choose to phase
13 in a policy. For example, if you eliminated or replaced
14 the mortgage-interest deduction, you might say, "We're
15 going to grandfather existing mortgages," in which case
16 the full revenue effect wouldn't be felt until the
17 existing mortgages got paid off.

18 The second reason the repeal estimates can be
19 different is because sometimes when one expenditure goes
20 away, another one can take its place. For example,
21 suppose I'm a taxpayer and I'm using my enterprise-zone
22 credits, and I've got some research and development
23 credits, but I'm not using all the R & D credits because
24 I've already zeroed out all my tax.

25 If we eliminated only the enterprise-zone

1 program, I would use more of my R & D credits. So the
2 amount by which my tax would increase would be much less
3 than the amount of enterprise-zone credit that I stopped
4 using.

5 A third source of difference between expenditure
6 and repeal estimates is that there can be changes going
7 on in the economy because of some interactions. For
8 example, again, if we eliminated the mortgage deduction,
9 that could result in a decrease in the price of housing,
10 that could result in a drop in the size of the expenditure
11 for property-tax deductions, even though we did nothing to
12 change the law on property-tax deductions.

13 Similarly, you can have things where you have
14 explicit changes in taxpayer behavior. Say, we got rid
15 of the exclusion for Section 529 education plans. Well,
16 if we did that, a lot of taxpayers might increase their
17 funding for Coverdell education plans and their exclusions
18 there. And so the repeal of the 529 plans would be the
19 net of what you save in not excluding 529s, minus what you
20 lose from increased funding in the Coverdells.

21 Okay, that having been said, now that we have a
22 better idea of what things aren't, can we find the --

23 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: The chart.

24 DR. PROHOFSKY: -- the chart somewhere out
25 there.

1 But, anyway, I'll keep talking while we're doing
2 that.

3 The chart is taken from our tax-expenditure
4 report. Let me start by noting that the numbers that we
5 put into this report are actually a few months old.
6 There have been changes in the economy. Probably some
7 of the numbers will change a little bit the next time we
8 update the chart. But overall, for the latest update of
9 our report, we listed 74 things that we chose to classify
10 as tax expenditures. And the total estimate, if you add
11 it all up, comes out to just a little bit less than
12 \$40 billion.

13 The chart that I have presented here shows the
14 top 20 of those.

15 And I think there are a few things that I find
16 interesting when I --

17 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: In revenue collections, or
18 what?

19 DR. PROHOFSKY: Revenues --

20 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: \$40 billion against a base
21 of what?

22 DR. PROHOFSKY: A base of about \$60 billion.

23 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: So that's about
24 two-thirds.

25 DR. PROHOFSKY: Yes, it could be, if you could

1 lower rates by about 40 percent if you got rid of
2 everything. Although you can look at this list, and you
3 can see there are things there you might not want to get
4 rid of. That's another issue.

5 This top 20 accounts for 90 percent of the
6 total, and the top ten, about 75 percent.

7 One thing I find interesting, if you look at
8 the list, is that there are no primarily corporate
9 expenditures in the top ten. The highest on the corporate
10 side is No. 11, the R & D credit. In part, that's because
11 the corporate tax base is smaller. It's also, in part,
12 reflective that we are less in conformity with federal on
13 the corporate side. In particular, the single largest
14 federal expenditure item on the corporate side has to do
15 with accelerated depreciation provisions that we don't
16 conform to.

17 Another thing that I find interesting, looking
18 at this list, is that eight of the top ten, and 15 of the
19 top 20 are items where we are in conformity with federal
20 law. And that raises some issues that we can talk about,
21 if you're interested, in when that does and doesn't cause
22 problems.

23 Sometimes going out of conformity does create
24 a big burden; sometimes it's much less of a burden.

25 Going back to the corporate, so in total, the

1 corporate expenditures are about \$3 billion out of the
2 forty. So that's a little bit less.

3 And the final thing that I would note is that
4 this, obviously, is a snapshot. These items can move
5 around on the list. For example, when we looked in 2005,
6 before the recent changes in the housing market -- what
7 I'm showing here is 2008-09 estimates -- 2005, the
8 exclusion of capital gains on principal residences was
9 up over \$6 billion before the housing market collapsed.

10 So, yes, these things can move around a little;
11 but what you have here is the top 20 as we, a few months
12 ago, estimated for fiscal 2008-09.

13 CHAIR PARSKY: Thank you.

14 Rob, why don't you go ahead, and then we'll come
15 back around for questions?

16 MR. INGENITO: Thank you, Mr. Chair and Members.
17 I'm Robert Ingenito with the California Board of
18 Equalization. I'm going to basically complement
19 Mr. Prohofsky's presentation with some sales-tax related
20 expenditure information for you this morning.

21 And just to circle back to --

22 CHAIR PARSKY: "Complement," that means add to
23 it, right? Instead of "compliment" him; right?

24 MR. INGENITO: Supplement, either way.

25 Just to put things in perspective, the amount

1 of tax expenditures in the sales and use-tax area is about
2 \$11 billion. Roughly, one-fourth of the amount that
3 Mr. Prohofsky cited for personal income tax and corporate
4 tax combined.

5 One thing I would point out in the sales and --
6 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: Against the base of what?

7 MR. INGENITO: Let's see, local combined, about
8 thirty-five, I think it is.

9 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: That's about a third.

10 MR. INGENITO: That's correct.

11 One issue in the sales and use tax arena is that
12 we actually cannot make good estimates on the amount of
13 revenue loss associated with many of the tax expenditures.
14 And as one example I'll provide, there is a tax
15 expenditure with respect to purchases made with food
16 stamps. Food stamps is generally to buy food, which,
17 of course, is not subject to tax, but food stamps are also
18 eligible to buy certain other items which are things like
19 food coloring, ice, carbonated beverages. When someone
20 using food stamps buys these products, they don't pay
21 sales tax on that, but there is no data on the split of
22 food-stamp consumption by type so there is really no way
23 to break out the amount of the revenue loss going towards
24 this particular area.

25 So in my world, we can identify about

1 \$11 billion worth of revenue from, roughly, three dozen
2 tax expenditure programs and five of them account for
3 95 percent of the total.

4 And I can very quickly walk you through those
5 five.

6 Okay, the first one that we're all familiar with
7 is the consumption of food products. Food products
8 consumed for use at home are generally not subject to the
9 sales tax. However, the program doesn't extend to
10 prepared foods, including take-out foods, restaurant
11 items, these sorts of things.

12 This revenue loss is about \$5 billion, almost
13 half of the total. It's been on the books since 1933,
14 I believe, when the sales tax was first instituted.

15 The rationale put forth is sort of an equity
16 one. Food is a basic necessity of life and, therefore,
17 its price shouldn't be increased by application of the
18 sales tax. That's the argument that most folks offer.

19 As a quick digression, I would just point out
20 everything I'm going to try to convey to you is consensus.
21 I'm sort of just the facts kind of guy. My role with the
22 Board is to provide objective, timely information so that
23 the policy makers can make their decisions; and I believe
24 my role for you is no different.

25 One comment that is often made with respect to

1 this food-tax expenditure is that there's no sort of
2 distinction to high-grade and expensive products. It can
3 be argued by some that those do not constitute basic
4 necessities. The way it works is, food is food. And as
5 long as it meets the commonly understood definition and
6 is not consumed off the home site, it's generally not
7 subject to sales tax.

8 Okay, No. 2 is about half the size of the
9 food-tax expenditure. It's the combination of gas,
10 electricity, water, and steam. The sale or transfer of
11 these things through generally accepted delivery means is
12 exempt from sales tax. This one also dates back to 1933.

13 And the reason -- there's a little bit of
14 history involved here. Companies providing these services
15 at that time were subject to a gross-receipts tax that was
16 levied in lieu of sales tax. And the State Constitution
17 actually prohibited any other taxes levied on these
18 service-delivery firms.

19 Those constitutional provisions were
20 subsequently repealed but the tax expenditure remains in
21 place today. The rationale again is a necessity-of-life
22 one. But there's also a sort of double-taxation issue
23 that gets raised from some proponents of this tax
24 expenditure. The idea here is that gas and electric bills
25 are subject to municipal utility user taxes, so that to

1 impose a sales tax on top of that could be construed as
2 double-taxation.

3 Prescription --

4 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: Unlike gasoline, huh?

5 MR. INGENITO: So noted.

6 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: Oh, I see.

7 MR. INGENITO: Number 3 on the list is
8 prescription medicines. This revenue also amounts to
9 almost \$2 billion. It's exactly what you would come to
10 understand, prescriptions prescribed by doctors and
11 supplied by registered pharmacists are exempt from the
12 tax.

13 Also exempt from the tax are certain medical
14 devices -- actually, most medical devices, which could be,
15 you know, everything on slide No. 6 I provide for you
16 here. Also things such as wheelchairs, crutches, medical
17 oxygen delivery devices -- anything that helps promote
18 human health is exempt from the sales tax.

19 So from there, we go to revenue losses that are
20 under a billion dollars, so they're becoming more minor.
21 This one is a catch-all. It's animal life, feed, seeds,
22 plant, fertilizers, et cetera, et cetera. I would urge
23 you to omit the word "water" from the title. That's an
24 omission on my part. I apologize for that.

25 This is just an extension of the food argument.

1 These are inputs which are generally used for the end
2 result of animals and food products that are used for
3 human consumption. So, again, the necessity-of-life
4 argument is what is brought forth here.

5 The last one actually is the only example I'm
6 aware of in the last two decades of an attempt to broaden
7 the sales-tax base. This expenditure No. 5 is the
8 so-called "snack tax" one. The exemption was repealed,
9 actually, in 1981, when the Governor and Legislature at
10 that time were dealing with a budget problem of similar
11 proportion to the one that's being dealt with in
12 Sacramento today. It's a \$14 billion gap on a base of
13 about \$38 billion, \$40 billion. So it's similar in
14 proportion to what's being grappled with in Sacramento at
15 this moment.

16 However, this tax expenditure was reinstated,
17 in essence, by Proposition 163 about 15 months after it
18 was imposed. The revenue loss is about \$320 million.
19 This one actually was the subject of some objection from
20 both taxpayers and consumers. There was some confusion.
21 One commonly thrown-out example was after this was
22 implemented, the definition of a snack was a bit
23 subjective.

24 If you purchased unpopped popcorn at a grocery
25 store, that was not subject to tax. If you purchased a

1 bag of popped popcorn, that was subject to tax. There
2 were all sorts of inconsistencies and issues that sort of
3 lead to the proposition being approved by voters in 1992.

4 And those being the big five, I'd be happy to
5 answer any questions that you might have.

6 CHAIR PARSKY: Okay, we may have saved a little
7 time.

8 So questions -- first, questions of Allen.
9 Becky?

10 COMMISSIONER MORGAN: Well, I'm not sure it goes
11 to Allen or who, and it's really for my own edification.

12 In the late eighties, early nineties, there was
13 a unitary tax put through. And could you just help me
14 understand the status of that and what the impact was, pro
15 or con? One of you.

16 This sort of refers to our previous two speakers
17 as well as, you know, on corporate taxation.

18 You're too young to know.

19 DR. PROHOFSKY: And that actually goes back,
20 there actually was one item somewhere on my list that's
21 related. There are all sorts of questions -- this is the
22 gray area in what you are defining as tax expenditures or
23 not, is you have to start with this question of what are
24 we defining as the corporate taxpayer. And there are
25 different ways that different states do it.

1 COMMISSIONER MORGAN: No, I'm referring
2 specifically to California, where it was a percentage, a
3 formula that was worked out on sales, personnel, and
4 something else -- there were three things. Wages, I
5 think.

6 Remember that battle?

7 MS. MAITLAND: Anne Maitland, Franchise Tax
8 Board, and I guess my role is historian. There are so
9 many tax bills.

10 But I think, Senator Morgan, what you may be
11 referring to -- are you referring to the allowance of
12 water's-edge election as an alternative to the unitary
13 method of apportioning?

14 COMMISSIONER MORGAN: Right, led by Senator
15 Alquist.

16 MS. MAITLAND: That is a somewhat different
17 issue than some of the other issues that we've been
18 talking -- that have been raised today about how many
19 apportionment factors you actually have. Rather, it was
20 more a question of where do you look? Do you look solely
21 within the water's edge of the United States operations
22 or do you do that on a worldwide basis? That was after
23 many years of debate and challenges in the Supreme Court,
24 becoming, in effect, a national and international issue.
25 California did move to a water's-edge election for

1 taxpayers, that they needed to keep how they were going
2 to decide to structure their businesses for tax purposes
3 for a certain length of time.

4 And my memory on whether or not that's been
5 considered a tax expenditure, is that we have --

6 DR. PROHOFSKY: Well, now, that's where I was
7 headed a minute ago, it is No. 15 on the list. And my
8 take on that is that the reason that we list it as a tax
9 expenditure is because it's elective. You can debate what
10 you want your tax base to be. If you say everybody should
11 do formulary apportionment, that's fine. If you said
12 everybody should file water's edge, that's fine. That's
13 still an interesting policy discussion worth having. But
14 to us, as far as the tax expenditure, what we're trying to
15 measure here is the fact that it's elective, that
16 taxpayers can choose whichever way off they're better so
17 you don't get as much revenue as you would with either
18 pure system.

19 COMMISSIONER MORGAN: And that's my concern.
20 Is it fair and is it impacting the budget of California as
21 a tax policy?

22 DR. PROHOFSKY: On this chart, we're showing
23 about a \$700 million impact at this point.

24 CHAIR PARSKY: Curt?

25 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: Yes, I just have a brief

1 question of Paul and Allen in the context of there was
2 expression that, in fact -- I don't like the term at all
3 "tax expenditures" -- from my perspective, these are
4 places where taxes are not charged, so it's not a cost to
5 the tax base, just like services are not charged and a
6 variety of others; but I will put my point of view there,
7 and it may not necessarily reflect in the language of the
8 day. But, in fact, every one of these you articulated
9 don't have an annual review process or annual follow-up
10 or juxtaposed against annual expenditure outlays and the
11 like.

12 Out of the major tax-expenditure areas, or areas
13 where there are deductions or taxes not charged, how did
14 they come into being?

15 The question is, weren't they all established by
16 the Legislature? And show me the ones -- tell me the ones
17 that weren't established by the Legislature.

18 MR. WARREN: Well, you know, we were actually
19 talking about this issue the other day at work. And
20 several of them kind of are accidents of history, in a
21 way. For instance, when income taxes were first
22 instituted, we taxed income. And then somebody said,
23 "Well, wait a minute, what about benefits? That's really
24 an extension of income." Well, we didn't tax benefits.
25 So then when you start thinking about tax expenditures,

1 then that becomes kind of like, it's income that's not
2 taxed.

3 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: It's kind of like
4 rollover minutes? They didn't think about cell phones
5 back there, either; but I'm sure if they did, they would
6 have grabbed those rollover minutes that go from month to
7 month.

8 MR. WARREN: I'm sure they would.

9 The mortgage-interest deduction is similar in
10 history, in that it came -- back when personal income tax
11 was put in place, people borrowing large sums of money to
12 buy homes was not so prevalent. People saved up a lot
13 more. But there was a deduction for business-related
14 income expenses. And the mortgage-interest deduction is
15 kind of an outgrowth of that. So some of them were kind
16 of accidental.

17 Of course, you've worked in the Legislature, so
18 you know that these things are, in some respects, part of
19 the baseline for how people think about taxes; right?

20 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: Sure.

21 MR. WARREN: And getting rid of them would be a
22 significant challenge.

23 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: That's right. But on
24 Allen's top 20, which ones of those were not established
25 by the Legislature, or legislative action?

1 MR. WARREN: Well, I think -- I mean,
2 implicitly, they all had to be established.

3 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: So out of those top 20,
4 which ones were established with the legislative
5 prerogative of a sunset clause or a termination time?

6 MR. WARREN: I know there have been bills in
7 recent years that have had different kinds of sunset
8 clauses in them, but it's the exception rather than the
9 rule.

10 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: Right, and why would a
11 sunset in the Legislature's grand intelligence be added to
12 any type of exemption or deduction?

13 MR. WARREN: Well, for the same reason why we
14 might have a sunset on programs. You know, we used to
15 have had a very extensive sunset process on the program
16 side, say, in education. But it's a way to review how
17 it's working.

18 You don't want every year to sit down and go,
19 "Well, should we do mortgage-interest deduction again this
20 year?" You want to --

21 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: But I thought that's what
22 I heard you say, that because they aren't annually
23 reviewed, they continue to float or that somehow the
24 Legislature didn't think about their longevity in their
25 creation. And certainly I served in the Legislature, when

1 we debated the longevity of certain credits or deductions
2 and how important it was, not for an annualized basis but
3 for a continuing basis.

4 MR. WARREN: You know, I'm not sure that we have
5 an official position on this. But my own kind of thinking
6 off the cuff here is, you would want to have some periodic
7 deep review of how are these tax expenditures working, and
8 try to really have a process that collects information
9 where you can -- the Legislature can learn deeply about
10 what are the issues with these different programs or tax
11 expenditures. On an annual basis --

12 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: That actually answered
13 that question, because I had heard in your testimony that
14 you were contemplating on annual --

15 MR. WARREN: But you still want to review it
16 on an annual basis. Like the information that I showed
17 about tax expenditures, say, for the mortgage-interest
18 deduction, it would be important for people to go, "Hey,
19 this is going up fast. This is something to keep our eye
20 on," okay, because it is affecting our collection of
21 revenues, okay. And whether they take action on an annual
22 basis I think is a different question.

23 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: But just a question of
24 the income tax in the state of California, have we not had
25 a mortgage-interest deduction?

1 MR. WARREN: I'm sorry, I'm not sure I --

2 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: Since we had a tax on
3 income, has there ever been a time in which we didn't have
4 mortgage-interest deduction

5 MR. WARREN: Not to my knowledge.

6 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: Okay, so it's not one of
7 those things that just popped up and that people aren't
8 aware of its effect and impact?

9 MR. WARREN: But I don't know that people are
10 aware of how it's changed over time. That's my point.

11 DR. PROHOFSKY: And if I may just add for
12 completeness, not here at the top but further down the
13 list, there are actually a handful of items that were
14 imposed either by the federal government or by the voters
15 rather than by the Legislature.

16 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: And could you point those
17 out? The one I saw was the inherited property tax.

18 DR. PROHOFSKY: That's one. The exclusion of
19 lottery winnings is one. The interest earned on federal
20 debt instruments, those are the ones that come to mind.

21 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: Okay, thank you.

22 CHAIR PARSKY: Any other questions?

23 COMMISSIONER POMP: I have a question or a
24 comment.

25 I mean, a tax-expenditure budget includes so

1 much, including what you pick up from conforming to the
2 federal definition of taxable income. But there is a
3 useful subset. And there are always tax expenditures that
4 are proposed on the grounds of stimulating economic
5 development. And they usually come with a very high price
6 tag. Every lobbyist knows if you get it adopted as a tax
7 expenditure, you will avoid annual examination of it;
8 which is why, when we lobby, we like to do things as tax
9 expenditures. It's really inexcusable not to revisit
10 those. They're big bucks. Generally, at least, if your
11 experience is the same as in most other states, it
12 benefits disproportionately a small number of corporations.
13 The taxpayers have every right to know what are they
14 getting in return for a couple hundred million dollars
15 every year. And there are some states that have a mandate
16 to review a subset of the tax-expenditure budget.

17 And I would think, Mr. Chair, that one of the
18 useful roles we could play -- I mean, this is all part of
19 getting spending under control -- is not to have hundreds
20 of millions of dollars escape the kind of budgetary review
21 that would have occurred if they were done as spending
22 programs.

23 And for every tax expenditure, there is an
24 equivalent spending program that could have been adopted.
25 You give me a tax expenditure and I could convert it into

1 a spending program.

2 And so these really -- there are gray areas,
3 but you can't let the gray areas drag you down so that
4 nothing useful comes out of the discussion. There's very
5 useful discussion to be had around the more tax-incentive
6 type of tax expenditures.

7 CHAIR PARSKY: Chris?

8 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: But it's also probably
9 helpful to keep in mind the two-thirds requirement, right,
10 so eliminating a tax expenditure, presumably, would
11 require a two-thirds vote as opposed to the majority vote
12 required to put one in place?

13 COMMISSIONER POMP: For new ones. But we have
14 inherited a whole bunch of old ones that live with us
15 every year.

16 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: And would require
17 two-thirds vote to eliminate them; right? Which is not
18 to say that other things we are going to propose wouldn't
19 also require --

20 CHAIR PARSKY: Absolutely.

21 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: -- a UN Security Council
22 resolution.

23 CHAIR PARSKY: In the future, maybe.

24 Fred?

25 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

1 To follow up on Mr. Pringle's comments, one of
2 the ways to look at the budget each year is that the
3 budget submitted by the Governor and ultimately disposed
4 of at some point by the Legislature and then back to the
5 Governor for his or her blue-pencil authority, one way to
6 look at that is they have selectively gone through the
7 code and looked at which programs they choose to fund and
8 which programs they choose to fund at what level.

9 The mere fact that the Legislature and the
10 Governor enact a statute which creates a program doesn't
11 mean that it will ever be funded.

12 In the alternative, with regard to tax
13 expenditures, tax expenditures are always funded in the
14 budget. And so they really have a very, very privileged
15 place that is very different than programs. For example,
16 you could pass a bill creating a marine-life protection
17 program with a Democratic Legislature, a Republican
18 governor signing it, and that program may never be funded
19 by the budget submitted by the Governor or enacted or
20 adopted by the Legislature. In fact, the code is littered
21 with hundreds of programs that have never received a
22 penny's worth of funding.

23 Yet alternatively, the tax-expenditure program,
24 which receives, in my view, virtually no review or
25 oversight, is annually funded. Every one of those ideas

1 continues to exist and is annually funded by omission.
2 By the Legislature and the Governor not taking any action
3 on them, then they are funded or authorized to continue
4 to exist.

5 So I agree with Professor Pomp and the speaker,
6 Pringle that -- and I'm not sure if Speaker Pringle thinks
7 that maybe what I'm going to say is something that he
8 agrees with, but from the sound of it, I think there's a
9 lot to be said -- and Dean Edley as well -- there's a lot
10 to be said for our commission making recommendations on
11 the life cycle of tax expenditures.

12 It may be that there is no political stomach,
13 or even good policy rationale for getting rid of
14 mortgage-interest deductions or something of that nature.
15 But there is certainly six or eight or ten on the list
16 that are worthy of some serious review by the Legislature
17 on an annual basis which may lead to policy debate and a
18 different outcome with regard to whether those tax
19 expenditures make good sense.

20 I do have a question of Mr. Warren about --
21 and maybe others who would want to weigh in on it -- do
22 you believe that the tax expenditures uniformly have a
23 policy basis and a metric for determining whether that
24 policy basis or objective is being achieved?

25 MR. WARREN: We put out, roughly every decade,

1 a summary of all tax expenditures. And I haven't been
2 involved in writing one of those, but I've talked to the
3 folks who have, and I know they struggle on occasion with
4 trying to figure out what is the rationale for this
5 particular tax expenditure? And certainly, you know, in
6 terms of data on -- if you don't know what its objective
7 is, then it's pretty tough to collect data to say whether
8 it's working or not. So I think it is a problem in cases.

9 I also think, you know, there are problems,
10 like what my colleague here talked about with, we don't
11 even really know what the impact is, that is, in terms of
12 on the State Treasury, of quite a number of the tax
13 expenditures that we have. So the agencies do a good job
14 of trying to estimate what they can, but they just can't
15 get numbers on everything. So it's a particular concern
16 to our office, I think to say, that the state is doing
17 something and they don't really understand what the impact
18 of it is.

19 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Thank you very much.

20 Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

21 CHAIR PARSKY: Before we break, Curt, could you
22 just -- did you agree with Fred or was that not accurate?

23 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: Actually, I think I did
24 agree with Fred, as long as it's on my terms, that it
25 really isn't a proper use of the term that we reserve

1 money in the state budget annually for a mortgage-interest
2 deduction when, in fact, we have never had income tax paid
3 on mortgage interest. That there's definition behind the
4 types of deductions, exemptions, and credits that are
5 provided that are created in the statute for specific
6 purposes by legislative action. And I think there is a
7 difference between elements such as exclusion of employer
8 contributions to pension plans and other things like that.
9 And I would argue, probably, that the top five or six on
10 the list of the largest income-tax expenditures, as
11 they're called here, aren't really the type that you put
12 in that basket.

13 I would agree that there were many exemptions,
14 credits provided and deductions to try to establish a
15 certain outcome. And I think that is something that we
16 all could reasonably establish as good fiscal practice,
17 that we would encourage the Legislature, before they add
18 any more of those, to state what any measurable goals may
19 be, and, in fact, at a sunset date for future exemptions
20 or deductions, say "Have we met those goals, and does the
21 Legislature wish to continue those?" I think that is
22 reasonable, and there have been many times that that has
23 been discussed in different revenue and taxation
24 committees of the Legislature.

25 So I think that's certainly something that I

1 personally don't have a problem with. I just have a
2 problem lumping in things that have never been collected
3 and claim that they're somehow being funded because
4 they've never been collected; and we should put those
5 types of elements in the same context as certain types
6 of credits or deductions that were established for
7 specific purposes.

8 COMMISSIONER LOZANO: Mr. Chair?

9 I'm sorry, go ahead.

10 CHAIR PARSKY: I was going to say, we'll focus
11 on what the two of you agree with for the moment and then
12 we'll see how far we can take that.

13 COMMISSIONER LOZANO: Just one last comment
14 because I agree with one of my other fellow commissioners,
15 that what's caught my eye in all of this, in addition to
16 what we've already talked about, is the focus on business
17 tax credits and business incentives.

18 If the purpose is to stimulate the new economy
19 of the 21st century, and what we're seeing in some of the
20 presentations is that, in fact, it has not led to the
21 types of investments and activity on the part of our
22 business sector, I'd like to know that and why it's not
23 moving us in the right direction if it hasn't been as
24 effective; and if it is, in fact, at the federal level
25 that we're going to get the most to gain.

1 So I'd really like a focus on, in fact, business
2 incentives and the business tax credits as it relates to
3 the sorts of investments and R & D, et cetera, that we're
4 so interested in.

5 CHAIR PARSKY: One last one, Michael. Go ahead.

6 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: One quick substantive
7 question and then one point of personal privilege. It
8 will take 20 seconds.

9 I think that if we look at these, as was laid
10 out, there are pros and cons for each one of them; there's
11 historical reason, as Curt and others have mentioned, for
12 each of these things. And I think the question before the
13 Commission isn't to sort of go and pick out No. 7 and
14 No. 14 and make some trivial little change. The big
15 question we have to think about is: Is it worth it, will
16 we wind up with a better system, on all the dimensions
17 we've been talking about, to get rid of the bulk of them
18 and lower rates? It seems to me, that's kind of the big
19 question we have to ask ourselves.

20 Now, everybody might disagree, they want to
21 fight for one or two to stay in or something like that.
22 But you can only get a broader base on lower rates by
23 getting a lot of them. And so I think that's a big
24 question.

25 On the point of personal privilege, I am in the

1 unique position today, not because I asked the staff to
2 arrange this, of having two former students addressing us.

3 So Allen was a teaching assistant for me in
4 economics, introductory economics, more years ago than
5 either of us care to remember. And Eric Miethke, who is
6 going to be speaking to us later, was a student of mine
7 as well.

8 And I'm sure I speak for all the professors at
9 the UC system, the state college system, the State
10 University system, CSU, the community-college system,
11 and certainly the many fine private universities and
12 colleges in the state, that even when we scratch our
13 heads, wondering why they don't agree with us, it's a
14 great joy -- a supreme joy of a teacher is to come back
15 and have their former students teach them and their
16 colleagues. So thank you.

17 CHAIR PARSKY: Why don't we take a ten-minute
18 break and we'll come back and finish our next panel before
19 lunch?

20 *(Recess from 11:35 a.m. to 11:46 a.m.)*

21 CHAIR PARSKY: We're ready to complete our
22 morning program. But before I do that, we have a message
23 from the Speaker that her representative here would like
24 to give us.

25 John?

1 MR. LAIRD: Thank you, Gerry.

2 I'm John Laird. And I've been attending these
3 just on behalf of the Speaker as sort of an informal
4 liaison.

5 And you are in her district and she fully
6 intended to be here today; but for those of you that have
7 seen the front page this morning, you understand why she
8 is not. And so I just was asked by her to extend her
9 greetings and welcome to you, and to let you know she is
10 intensely interested in this, she's following it closely,
11 and she really intends to make good on her commitment to
12 bring legislative action to what you propose. So I just
13 wanted to make sure that that was on the record. And
14 thank you for letting me do that.

15 CHAIR PARSKY: Thank you very much.

16 Okay, my suggestion is that we complete our
17 discussion of the next panel. We were also going to have
18 a discussion led by our staff on approaches to broadening
19 this state's tax base. My suggestion is that we're going
20 to move that to the end. We've saved some time for a
21 discussion of alternatives among commissioners. And I
22 think Mark can help us kind of steer that discussion and
23 include at that time comments that he would make,
24 summarizing the underlying concept of this morning's
25 discussion, which is how the state's tax base could be

1 broadened.

2 So with everyone's concurrence, I think that
3 will allow us to complete our morning panels before lunch.

4 Eric, you're going to lead us off here?

5 Or Annette? Which order do you think would be
6 easiest?

7 Annette, okay, why don't you proceed?

8 MS. NELLEN: Good morning. I will go quickly
9 through these slides, since you do have these. I do want
10 to focus on -- I guess I need the -- sorry.

11 I just want to comment on slide No. 3 regarding
12 the tax base as it ties back to the last panel on the
13 expenditures, where, statutorily, our sales tax applies
14 to tangible personal property. If I go to measure
15 expenditures, it would not pick up not taxing services
16 and most intangibles. That actually is not in the
17 expenditure list.

18 I can give you about ten reasons, at least, to
19 broaden the sales tax, or think about broadening the sales
20 tax. Let me just focus on a couple of these.

21 One, we do have a high rate here in California,
22 and so broadening the base would allow for a lower rate
23 that would be attractive to business, as well as perhaps
24 addressing the regressivity of the tax.

25 Also a comment on No. 4 on addressing base

1 erosion. Just as an example that consumption patterns
2 today have changed from what they were, certainly back in
3 the 1930s. You can look at iTunes now being the largest
4 music retailer that's not subject to tax.

5 Also, there's some comparative analysis from the
6 Bureau of Economic Analysis, comparing 1970 consumption to
7 2006. This is gross consumption. But total household
8 expenditures on clothing increased from 1970 to 2006 by
9 almost 400 percent, while expenditures on a category
10 called "recreation and culture" increased 862 percent,
11 again showing changes in our consumption patterns.

12 Also on No. 5, improving distribution of the
13 tax burdens, some things to think about. The data shows
14 that households with income over \$75,000 are three times
15 likelier to have access to broadband than households with
16 income below \$30,000. Which means they have access to
17 digital downloads, which is not something that's subject
18 to our sales tax, even though it might be the equivalent
19 of a tangible personal property that would be.

20 Also, another thing to think about in the
21 distribution of the tax burden with our exemptions is
22 looking at 2006 consumer-expenditure data from the Bureau
23 of Labor and Statistics, the average expenditure for
24 entertainment, if income is under \$70,000, is \$1,500,
25 compared to \$7,600 if your income is over \$150,000. So

1 that's actually -- that kind of pattern, where it's far
2 greater consumption on average for someone with higher
3 income.

4 Just really illustrating, when we do have an
5 exemption for any of those, it is certainly not a
6 very-well targeted exemption because it's giving the
7 benefit to even higher income who could pay the sales tax.
8 And other remedies that you could use, like refundable
9 income-tax credits to address the regressivity of
10 broadening the base on some of these items.

11 Additional items on the -- just to move -- or
12 maybe not. That's okay.

13 Going on to the next slide -- whether this will
14 do or not, wherever this is pointed -- there we go.
15 Number 8 doesn't get mentioned often, but local
16 governments, they're always very eager to get the big-box
17 retailers because it produces a lot of sales tax for them.
18 Broadening the base at least would hopefully broaden who
19 they're trying to attract to their jurisdictions.

20 On No. 9 here, I say, keep up with other states.

21 That doesn't mean we should do identically what every
22 other state does. But on the business perspective, states
23 do compete with other states for getting business. And if
24 there's some area where our tax system isn't being
25 efficient, that might limit us in being able to be more

1 attractive to businesses. So I think you do have to look
2 at the whole package in comparing one state to the next.

3 Let me just go on to the next slide here.

4 So far as implementing any change to broaden the
5 base, any change is difficult. And there are some items
6 here that certainly are particularly challenging.

7 I do want to just emphasize that often, a reason
8 that comes up why we can't do this is because it failed in
9 Florida, Massachusetts, and Maryland; it failed recently
10 in Michigan.

11 I would look at that very carefully. In
12 Florida, Massachusetts, and Maryland, a lot of what they
13 were expanding the base to was business inputs.

14 And I agree with Dr. McLure that I think it's
15 the consensus position that it's not an effective way to
16 operate a sales tax, where you have pyramiding of it.
17 So you really should try not to be taxing business on what
18 they purchase. You should be trying to impose a tax on
19 the final consumer. And in those states, a lot of what
20 they were taxing was going to be taxing businesses.

21 Also, in Michigan, while they were broadening
22 it to -- they proposed to broaden it to a lot of personal
23 services, that legislation was passed October 2nd and
24 became effective December 1st. Two months is not enough
25 time for these businesses to start getting ready to do

1 sales-tax collection. So that's just something to look
2 at and why those were not successful efforts.

3 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Mr. Chairman, can I ask a
4 quick definitional question? Just very quickly.

5 At our last meeting, the phrase that was used
6 is, "Don't tax business inputs."

7 Is that what you meant, what you were just
8 describing?

9 MS. NELLEN: Yes, because when a business is
10 paying tax on what they're paying, that represents their
11 sales price, and then the consumers are paying a tax on a
12 tax. That's pyramiding.

13 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Okay, thank you.

14 MS. NELLEN: Also, so far as implementation
15 considerations, it's going to be very tough for small
16 businesses that becomes subject to it -- a hair salon that
17 becomes subject to it. I would encourage you to look at
18 ways that can be simplified. For example, small business
19 theoretically should be able to actually collect and
20 remit, report the sales tax on their income-tax form, as
21 well as their estimated income-tax payments, the quarterly
22 payments. There are ways that these could be done more
23 simply.

24 And also something that doesn't get mentioned a
25 fair amount up here is, I think some consideration of the

1 businesses that would start becoming subject to collecting
2 and remitting sales tax, to give them some compensation --
3 because there are some start-up costs of getting ready to
4 do that. There's purchasing the software to do it. I
5 think reflecting that there is a cost of doing that, if
6 there's some kind of a refundable credit to help them on
7 that.

8 And I'll end my marks there. Thank you.

9 MR. MIETHKE: Good morning, Chairman Parsky
10 and Members of the Commission. My name is Eric Miethke.
11 I am a partner in the law firm of Nielsen, Merksamer,
12 Parrinello, Mueller & Naylor in Sacramento, California.
13 I've also been in private practice. I've been a corporate
14 tax counsel. I've been a counsel at the Board of
15 Equalization, and I've worked for both houses of the
16 Legislature. And in the spirit of full disclosure, I've
17 also been the student of Professor Pomp, which he may
18 disavow by the end of these comments.

19 We have submitted a detailed testimony for the
20 record. I'll try to be brief, recognizing the tightness
21 of the schedule.

22 I do want to restate the obvious, that the views
23 in my written testimony today are mine, and those of my
24 colleague, Greg Turner, and not those of our firm, our
25 clients past or present, who also may disavow any

1 knowledge of our undertaking as well by the end of this.

2 One point I think Professor Pomp made early on,
3 is to try to make policy not by anecdote but by data.
4 And in all honesty, that seems to be one of the criticisms
5 that I have at this point, which is, that there is this
6 mantra that there is a decline in the percentage of
7 taxable sales as a percentage of total consumption. Then
8 the next step is, this is because the sales tax was first
9 imposed in the 1930s, when the majority of the economy was
10 made up of the purchase of goods. Now, the 21st century
11 economy is in transition away from goods and towards
12 services. Therefore, the drop in consumption of taxable
13 goods must be attributable to replacement of those goods
14 with these services. So, therefore, we must expand the
15 sales tax base to these 21st century services or face the
16 inevitable erosion of the tax base.

17 If there's one thing I can leave you with today,
18 it would be the notion that, in our view, that premise
19 just hasn't been proven out by any of the California
20 specific research data. And we really need -- I really
21 recommend that the Commission try to tie that down.

22 What's the basis for that? Well, it's hard to
23 get a clear picture, if there is erosion of the base, how
24 serious it is. We did put a chart as an attachment to our
25 testimony that showed taxable sales as a percentage of

1 state GDP over the last 35 years. There has been some
2 decline, but it's not a huge decline. And it certainly
3 doesn't necessarily compel hasty action by the Legislature
4 or the Commission to act.

5 But even let's assume that this erosion has
6 taken place. We don't know whether, with any great
7 certainty, whether the decrease in taxable sales has been
8 at least partially caused by a proportionate increase in
9 consumption of goods that are already exempt from tax.
10 So as Mr. Ingenito's prior testimony indicated, 95 percent
11 of the sales-tax exemptions fall into three categories:
12 Food, prescription medicines, utilities.

13 But, really, those don't have much to do with
14 the 21st century economy. Those have a lot to do with
15 perhaps increases in the cost of those commodities
16 relative to other things.

17 It could be also that the decline in taxable
18 consumption could be explained by an increase in
19 consumption of services that we're unlikely to tax in any
20 event because, again, they're necessities or it would be
21 extremely regressive to do so. These might include things
22 such as housing, medical care, education, and possibly
23 even public transportation.

24 So if, in fact, that decrease in taxable
25 consumption has been going into these categories as well,

1 it will be very, very difficult to enjoy the thing that
2 there is consensus on, that a good tax should have a broad
3 base and a lower rate if possible.

4 I'm just saying that if, in fact, consumption
5 is going into those categories, it may be difficult to
6 achieve that.

7 And as I alluded to just a second ago, I'm not
8 completely convinced, at least, that you can't explain
9 some of this migration out of taxable goods into something
10 else. It may be just a difference in the relative
11 inflation of price and not necessarily a change in
12 consumption patterns. And I don't know how many of these
13 studies that are often cited, control for that, but it's
14 certainly something for the Commission to be aware of and
15 for the staff to take a look at.

16 One thing that you don't hear a lot of that I do
17 think is important as we talk about the sales tax, and we
18 also have good data on, and that's something I call "rate
19 erosion." And what do I mean by that?

20 Well, California has one of the highest sales
21 tax rates in the nation. 20 percent of the state's sales
22 tax, plus an additional portion of the sales tax on
23 gasoline, it's diverted out of the general fund to other
24 uses. And that includes local law enforcement, retirement
25 of debt-reduction bonds, transportation programs, and

1 realignment of services with local government.

2 Now, these all may be valid uses of the money.
3 I'm not saying that they're not. And they also may be
4 funded at the optimal level. But as the years pass, we
5 really don't know whether that's true or not.

6 And one point that you might be interested in,
7 the half-cent program for Prop. 172 for the local police
8 and fire, is completely off-budget in the sense that it
9 is not in Schedule 8 of the Governor's budget
10 presentation, it doesn't show as sales-tax revenue that's
11 raised, and it doesn't show as sales-tax revenue that's
12 transferred, but it is revenue being generated by the
13 sales tax. So even though the sales tax is often much
14 maligned, it's actually doing quite a job of generating
15 quite a bit of revenue; the problem is, it's getting
16 diverted.

17 So you may want to revisit some of these
18 earmarked programs and their connection to the sales tax.
19 I'm not saying that the programs are bad, but really
20 questioning should they have a dedicated portion of the
21 sales tax fixed to them? Because it is quite a bit of
22 revenue when you total all this up. I think my
23 estimate -- maybe Bob, when he testifies, might be able
24 to comment on it -- I think these total somewhere around
25 \$8 billion. That's a lot of money.

1 I want to touch briefly on the fact that we've
2 talked about here's what California doesn't have within
3 its base. But there are important things that California
4 does have in its sales tax base that other states don't,
5 one of which has been touched on many times.
6 Manufacturing inputs, I'm not going to talk any more about
7 that. It's been belabored. It is consensus. It
8 shouldn't be there. It causes a problem.

9 The order of magnitude, I believe, is that
10 30 to 40 percent of all of the sales tax is paid by
11 business, which is a big number. A very large number.

12 Second, California is one of the few states in
13 the nation that places a sales tax on gasoline. And we
14 are the only state in the nation that includes within that
15 taxable measure, both the federal and the state excise
16 tax. Talk about pyramiding.

17 In the recent run-up in gasoline prices -- and,
18 again, I hate to keep putting more on Bob's plate -- but
19 the state got just a windfall of about an
20 additional billion dollars in a two-quarter period on
21 top of the many billions that they're already collecting
22 on gasoline.

23 California taxes sales and purchases by state
24 and local government. We tax sales and purchases by
25 nonprofit organizations, such as churches, unlike a lot

1 of other states. And we do tax some goods that are deemed
2 necessities in other states that they are partially or
3 wholly exempt in other states, such as clothing.

4 So when you're looking at this, the point of
5 this is that, when you're looking at the California tax
6 base and you want to compare it to other states, make sure
7 it's a fair comparison, not only looking at what other
8 states tax that we don't, but look at what we tax that
9 other states don't. And look at the relative amounts of
10 money involved. It's rather substantial.

11 I think there was a mention earlier about that
12 the California sales tax is part of an integrated tax
13 system between state and local government. One of the
14 major exemptions in the sales tax is for utilities. But
15 those utilities don't go untaxed. That tax base has been
16 ceded to local government, which has a very high, in most
17 places, utility user's tax, a higher rate than the sales
18 tax.

19 The same way with short-term housing, such as
20 hotel rooms. Many states have a sales tax on the rental
21 of hotel rooms. Well, in California, that's tax base
22 that's been ceded to local government, and they apply the
23 transient occupancy tax. So I think that's important to
24 bear in mind.

25 So, too, when we're talking about comparing

1 California to other states, bear in mind, too, of the role
2 the sales tax plays in relation to all the other taxes.
3 Like, for instance, we talked a lot about Hawaii at the
4 last meeting, that they tax 160 services. Well, their
5 sales tax is a huge part of their revenue base. Only
6 30 percent of the tax base in Hawaii is the income tax;
7 46 percent of the tax base in California is the income
8 tax.

9 If we were to have the same ratios as Hawaii
10 and California, we'd have to transfer \$14 billion of
11 revenue from the income tax to the sales tax. That's a
12 lot. And if you talk about the exemptions that I think
13 we would concede would be in place in a broader sales-tax
14 base, that might be difficult to achieve. And you're also
15 moving from a highly progressive income tax, probably the
16 most progressive income tax in the nation, to a tax in
17 California that's neutral, at best, and, in the eyes of
18 many, regressive.

19 There's a bunch of other issues that are
20 covered in the paper. I won't go into any detail about
21 them. I will just mention them, and you can ask
22 questions, if you'd like.

23 We have something in California called
24 Proposition 218 that may create issues for, again, this
25 integrated state-local relationship. That's going to be

1 some issues there in terms of how you integrate the state
2 sales-tax base with a local sales-tax base if you go
3 beyond tangible personal property.

4 I believe it was Professor Boskin that talked
5 about the mobility of services and what effect would that
6 have. If we taxed custom-computer programming in
7 California, what effect will that have? I think it's a
8 very good point.

9 There is a problem between -- a competitive
10 problem. If you're a large business, you can staff up
11 and you can internalize services. If you're a small
12 business, you're buying them from third parties. Is that
13 something we should be concerned about?

14 The question of volatility. Do we know for a
15 fact that if we expand to services, are services any less
16 volatile than goods? In other words, are we going to
17 export the problems of the income tax to the sales tax if
18 we attach the base to services that are jettisoned when
19 the economy goes bad?

20 There's also state and federal constitutional
21 limits on the imposition of sales tax, such as domestic
22 and foreign air commerce, banks and insurance companies,
23 et cetera.

24 And then finally, I guess the issue of public
25 backlash against some of these things, like the snack tax,

1 which I was around for, you may have to take that into
2 account.

3 And I want to end with just one quick comment,
4 and that is this discussion of the effect of the
5 21st century economy. Things have moved in and out of the
6 sales-tax base throughout history. If you think about it,
7 in the early days, in the 1930s when the sales tax was
8 created, people went to the movies. We didn't tax that,
9 but we taxed the concessions because it's purchase of food
10 in a place where admission is charged.

11 Well, then came broadcast television. No tax on
12 the service of watching TV. And you're going to the
13 refrigerator to get the snack: No tax.

14 So then along comes the invention of the VCR.
15 All of a sudden, you're renting video cassettes. Taxable.
16 And the snacks, still not taxable.

17 Then the rise of cable television. Taxed
18 service through the utility user's tax, in many places,
19 and the snack tax kicks in for a couple of months.

20 And so, again, in and out.

21 So should we be concerned today, necessarily,
22 if all of a sudden we're downloading music from iTunes?
23 Possibly, but I don't think it's necessarily so. And we
24 should just move very, very carefully and, as Dr. Pomp
25 recommended, try to make policy with facts and data as

1 opposed to anecdotes and fear.

2 So with that, I'll end and take questions.

3 CHAIR PARSKY: Bob?

4 MR. INGENITO: Thank you, Mr. Chair.

5 What I would like to do, actually, is two
6 things: Number one, provide some additional perspective
7 on this Federation of Tax Administrators survey that's
8 been offered several times before you now, showing how
9 California taxes service is relative to other states.

10 But before I do that, let me take on some of
11 the issues that Mr. Miethke punted my way. I can provide
12 some perspective for you on the history side of this. So
13 my slides will be germane to some degree; to some degree,
14 they won't.

15 Okay, when the sales tax was first imposed back
16 in the 1930s, the base rate was 2.5 percent, all of which
17 flowed to the state's general fund.

18 The rate has actually gone up and down over
19 time. It hit about 4 percent in 1969.

20 One of the points that Mr. Miethke was making
21 was in reference to what the insiders call "spillover."
22 In 1972, the rate was dropped from 4 percent to
23 3.75 percent. But the base was expanded to include
24 gasoline. Hence, Speaker Pringle's comment earlier this
25 morning about double taxation on the excise tax and sales

1 tax on gasoline there.

2 But there were formulas also adopted at that
3 time which basically, when you boil it down, go like this:
4 When taxable sales growth is weak and the price of
5 gasoline is high, formulas kick in which divert taxable
6 sales revenues -- sales and use tax revenues from the
7 general fund towards transportation funds. And that's
8 what the state experienced, among many things, back in
9 2006-07 and 2007-08.

10 The number was close to a billion dollars. That
11 absent other legislative action, this money would not have
12 been available for general fund purposes. It would have
13 been sort of walled off for transportation purposes.

14 It's less of an issue now with the dramatic
15 declines in gasoline that have occurred over the second
16 half of 2008 that are holding thus far in 2009. But,
17 again, should gasoline prices rise towards the end of this
18 year, assuming the recession that we're experiencing
19 doesn't end soon, you'll have another period of weak
20 taxable sales growth and strong increases in gasoline
21 prices.

22 The second point he made was in reference to the
23 amounts of sales and use tax revenues that don't flow into
24 the general fund but are collected by the state. And he
25 is exactly right with respect to Proposition 172. I

1 wasn't in Sacramento in the early nineties. I don't know
2 the history, but what I do know is that the Governor's
3 revenue schedules don't show it. It's inconsistent with
4 the way these revenue schedules show revenues from
5 Proposition 99, which was a 25-cent excise tax increase on
6 cigarettes. The state collects that money, distributes it
7 to localities. That money does show up in the Governor's
8 revenue schedules. But Prop 172 local public safety funds
9 do not.

10 So if you take the \$3 billion or so, roughly,
11 from that, you combine that to the additional \$3 billion
12 that the state collects and then does send down to the
13 locals for certain health and social services programs --
14 that money is in the schedules, by the way -- that gets
15 you to \$6 billion.

16 Another billion and a half right now is being
17 siphoned off and used to retire these so-called Economic
18 Recovery Bonds that were issued by the state in 2005 and
19 in 2008. That arrangement will turn off once these bonds
20 are retired. Current administration projections are
21 they'll be retired in 2015-16. So this arrangement has
22 quite a few years to go, and if our taxable sales stay
23 considerably weaker than the administration is estimating,
24 that year could be pushed off even further than that.

25 But you add those three sources together, you

1 get about seven and a half billion dollars of money
2 which is not flowing into the state's general fund for
3 allocation by the Governor and the Legislature.

4 COMMISSIONER MORGAN: Can you repeat that
5 amount, please?

6 MR. INGENITO: Roughly seven and a half billion
7 by my math. I don't have the numbers exactly in front of
8 me, but off the top of my head. And it rounds to eight,
9 which is nice.

10 So having said that, what I'd like to do --
11 we've talked about how services have become, in larger
12 proportion, the extent which is open to some debate. But
13 the services that we're here to talk about -- what I'd
14 like to do now is just show you some things that are
15 additional inside the FTA survey, some of which you've
16 been apprised of. Mr. Spilberg made these same points at
17 the outset that I'm going to make, in his meeting with you
18 in San Diego. We are a relatively low-tax state when it
19 comes to the number of services that we tax.

20 The 2007 FTA survey says we've taxed 21 services
21 out of the 168 that they keep track of.

22 One thing that wasn't mentioned by Mr. Spilberg,
23 and I actually watched the testimony this morning just to
24 make sure of that, is that the FTA survey has been
25 conducted in 1990, 1992, 1996, 2004, and again in 2007.

1 So one thing I did was grab some historical data, just to
2 see how California's proportion of service industries that
3 are being taxed compared over time. And it's been pretty
4 constant.

5 FTA is reporting a larger number of services now
6 than they did back in the nineties. And California has
7 actually increased by two the number of industries that
8 are taxed in the service sector. So we're still roughly
9 proportionate to what we were back in the nineties.

10 COMMISSIONER DE LA ROSA: Can I ask a clarifying
11 question?

12 MR. INGENITO: Sure.

13 COMMISSIONER DE LA ROSA: 168 are categories
14 that are taxed in other states?

15 MR. INGENITO: These are total categories that
16 the FTA keeps track of. It's my understanding that no
17 state taxes all 168. Several come close.

18 COMMISSIONER DE LA ROSA: But if you compile
19 them nationwide, you'll come up with 168 services?

20 MR. INGENITO: Yes. Certain states don't have a
21 sales and use tax whatsoever.

22 COMMISSIONER HALVORSON: Some state somewhere
23 has taxed at least each of these items? Somewhere,
24 somebody has taxed this?

25 MR. INGENITO: That's correct, yes. That's

1 correct.

2 One thing that's never mentioned with this FTA
3 data is that basically the Federation sends surveys out
4 to tax administration officials in all 50 states. And in
5 2007, eight states failed to respond to the survey. So
6 what they did was they plugged in the 2004 values for
7 those states for the 2007 report. So it's not necessarily
8 even true that the data for those eight states are
9 consistent.

10 You would hope, I would suppose, that if you
11 didn't respond to this, basically you did so because there
12 were no changes. But I don't know that to be the case,
13 and at least wanted to bring that to your attention, that
14 not every state responded to the survey.

15 Going inside the actual numbers for California,
16 this slide here actually shows, by category, the total
17 number of services that FTA keeps track of and the number
18 taxed in California.

19 And I'm not going to go through every single
20 instance, but just some things to highlight for your
21 consideration here is, if you go down about halfway down
22 the slide, you'll see the "amusements and admissions"
23 category. FTA tracks 15 different categories of service
24 sectors; California taxes one. That would be video
25 rentals. And I think this is mentioned by Ms. Nellen

1 earlier on.

2 There are 14 others. Of all 14 of those, at
3 least 20 states tax all of them, and that list consists of
4 things that you might expect: Cable television, satellite
5 television, bowling alleys, billiard parlors, even pinball
6 machines -- they get their own category, which kind of
7 surprised me when I looked at the numbers.

8 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: Someplace we're going to
9 see 20 percent.

10 MR. INGENITO: Other points to keep in mind,
11 other specific services that California taxes -- I'll just
12 list a few here, and also give you some perspective on how
13 many other states tax those same services.

14 Materials that go into repairs, we tax those.
15 Forty-seven other states do as well.

16 Service contracts, we tax those. Thirty-two
17 states do.

18 Gift-wrapping was mentioned. Twenty-one states
19 tax those.

20 Tuxedo rentals is another one.

21 Other ones that significant numbers of states
22 tax that we don't would include things such as
23 telephone-answering services, commercial linen supply,
24 shoe repair, so-called 900 telephone number services.
25 So if you call a 900 number, that's not taxed currently.

1 It is taxed by 29 other states.

2 MR. MIETHKE: Is that entertainment?

3 MR. INGENITO: No comment.

4 Health clubs, tanning parlors, those sorts of
5 things. So just to provide perspective as to what we're
6 taxing and what we're not taxing.

7 I have this list. I can provide it to your
8 staff director. If you'd like to see the whole list, I'd
9 be happy to just submit it instead of run down the rest of
10 the numbers.

11 One final conclusion I'd like to make is just a
12 summary of what the Governor's 2009-10 budget proposal
13 included with respect to services and what the impact
14 would be if it's approved on my agency, the Board of
15 Equalization. Mr. Spielberg has testified in front of
16 committee, and I believe he mentioned this to you as
17 well, that the list that the Governor proposed to tax in
18 his initial 2009-10 budget that came out January 10th
19 includes appliance and furniture repair, vehicle repair,
20 vet services, sporting events, golf, and amusement parks.

21 There was no attempt, as far as I know, to do
22 an analytical evaluation as to whether those services are
23 more justified than others. It was just a strict attempt
24 to get cash in the door. And those are the lowest-hanging
25 fruit on the tree because the Board of Equalization

1 already has relationships with those types of
2 establishments.

3 So, for instance, vehicle repair generally isn't
4 taxed right now but parts are, so the Board actually knows
5 where car dealers and car repair places are. So it was
6 an easier way to get cash in the door than having to do
7 the alternative, which had be to go find all these firms,
8 do the outreach, you know, ramp up the auditing and
9 collections procedures, and all this sort of thing. So
10 that's why the list that is in the Governor's budget is
11 what it is.

12 Now, from the Board's perspective -- I'm going
13 to the next slide -- audits and collections actually would
14 be easier from our perspective if the tax on services was
15 applied to these specific establishments, because it would
16 actually ease the workload we have in trying to figure out
17 from a given operation how much of their sales are
18 taxable, how much are not taxable. So there actually is
19 some efficiency opportunities from that perspective.
20 It's only if you were to extend the sales tax to services
21 more broadly that there would be an increase in the
22 Board's administration costs.

23 Right now, about 800,000 firms are registered
24 with the Board of Equalization, as far as permits go.
25 If you were to include services to be taxed, all of them,

1 our estimate is that an addition two million firms would
2 need to be registered. So it is almost -- well, it's over
3 three times the amount of outreach that would be needed to
4 actually find these folks and get them into the remitting
5 process.

6 With that, I'd be happy to answer any questions
7 that you have.

8 CHAIR PARSKY: Charles, why don't you come up to
9 the chair also? Because I cut off the questions of you,
10 and will now -- if any commissioners have any questions of
11 Charles, as well as anyone on this, we can deal with them
12 before we have our lunch break.

13 So questions?

14 Curt?

15 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: Quickly, Eric, I know
16 in Annette's presentation, one of the positives was
17 broadening the sales-tax base could be a benefit to local
18 governments. And on yours, you state the opposite.

19 MR. MIETHKE: Well, conceptually, if you broaden
20 the tax base, since the tax base is integrated between the
21 state and local, one of the requirements, of course, is
22 that any local government that imposes a sales-tax
23 ordinance has to conform to the state tax base. So then
24 if the state extends its tax base, presumably the local
25 government would have to conform.

1 So I think Professor Nellen's point, which is
2 correct, is if that were to happen, local government would
3 be a beneficiary of that.

4 The problem is, is that very point I made,
5 which is that the local sales tax is not implemented by
6 the state; it is implemented by a local tax ordinance in
7 each jurisdiction. And each one of those tax ordinances
8 say, "imposed on tangible personal property."

9 So to extend it to services, if you're going to
10 pick up the local share, that's going to have to change.

11 Now, the problem with that is, of course, under
12 Prop. 218, if you are going to change a tax ordinance
13 and it has the collateral effect of raising revenue, then
14 it opens up the possibility that that will have to go to
15 an election of the people in each jurisdiction.

16 Now, I'm not saying --

17 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: But, first off, let's
18 say -- so you know that every local entity has tangible
19 personal property as the base --

20 MR. MIETHKE: Every one that I've seen.
21 Certainly Los Angeles does. Because I checked that, and
22 it's in the paper.

23 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: So if Los Angeles today
24 changed that ordinance to say that their sales tax would
25 apply to every entity that is presently charged sales tax

1 under the state law --

2 MR. MIETHKE: In other words, just automatically
3 conform to whatever it says off into the future.

4 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: But if it were done
5 today, does that constitute a Prop. 218 challenge, or
6 issue?

7 MR. MIETHKE: It opens up an issue for several
8 reasons. One, it would be a delegation of the local
9 taxing authority, in some senses, directly to the state
10 that automatically conformed them. I'm not saying that
11 it's positive one way or the other.

12 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: But it's not a violation
13 of 218?

14 MR. MIETHKE: I'm not saying it is and I'm not
15 saying it isn't. I'm saying it's an issue. It certainly
16 is going to cause uncertainty, and someone is certainly
17 going to litigate it.

18 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: If it was designed to be
19 revenue-neutral, you'd lower the rate as well as broaden
20 the base. That would avoid that problem; right?

21 MR. MIETHKE: That might be an answer if, in
22 fact, the rate reduction does occur. But then what that's
23 going to say is that each jurisdiction is going to have
24 to go through that. And there might be a possibility that
25 that's not going to happen.

1 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: And similarly --

2 MR. MIETHKE: And it sets up the possibility for
3 dislocations.

4 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: And the only other issue,
5 you were talking about the, what, Prop. 172, half-cent
6 sales tax for local and public safety purposes.

7 Is that the only sales tax that's established
8 in the State's Constitution?

9 MR. MIETHKE: It is the only rate that's in the
10 State Constitution.

11 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: So that rate, that half
12 cent, and the use and distribution of those dollars, is
13 constitutionally established? So to modify that in any
14 way --

15 MR. MIETHKE: It would take a constitutional
16 exemption -- or a Constitutional change, that is correct.

17 CHAIR PARSKY: Richard?

18 COMMISSIONER POMP: Yes. I hesitate to say
19 anything because a wise speaker knows, you never get in
20 the way of the audience and lunch. But just a few very
21 brief comments, and that is --

22 CHAIR PARSKY: But you are his professor, so
23 it's all right.

24 COMMISSIONER POMP: Yes, but I haven't been
25 their professor, so...

1 Every state taxes services because all tangible
2 personal property incorporates services. It's just the
3 degree to which it does.

4 There's some items by custom and tradition we
5 call "tangible personal property" that are almost
6 exclusively the value, it's exclusively services. Think
7 anything with intellectual property: Art, CDs, DVDs,
8 software, canned software.

9 So we're not really talking about a new issue
10 here; we're merely asking the question, should services
11 be taxed when they exist in isolation from tangible
12 personal property?

13 If I buy a boat, it's sales-taxable. If I buy
14 a book on how to sail, it's sales-taxable. If I buy a
15 video on how to sail, it's sales-taxable. If I hire Eric
16 to teach me how to sail, it's not sales-taxable. It's not
17 a very satisfying line. I picked that last example --
18 Eric and I are actually sailing buddies. And while we've
19 done well, he, of course, assumes it's his prowess, and
20 I probably should be taught by him how to sail.

21 But the point is, it's not a logical line. This
22 is an historical line. It's The Depression. The action
23 is intangible. It's not in services. We needed money,
24 we need it quick and fast. So you're not going to fight
25 the battle of how to tax services. No one cared that much

1 in those days. And people kind of viewed it as a tax on
2 labor, and that was bad in the midst of The Depression.

3 So we get into this regime where we're going to
4 tax tangible but not services. And then as the clock goes
5 forward, we act as if there is some logic to that, when
6 there really isn't.

7 I'll save the rest of my points until the
8 afternoon.

9 CHAIR PARSKY: Yes, George?

10 COMMISSIONER HALVORSON: Just a very quick
11 point.

12 One of the reasons we're looking at taxing
13 services is that the sales tax is being threatened a
14 little bit by the Internet. And there's an increasing
15 number of sales that are happening on the Internet that's
16 likely to continue to increase.

17 Do you see any way that we can tax Internet
18 sales effectively for California relative to sales tax in
19 any way?

20 MS. NELLEN: Well, yes, a few things on that.

21 California has an issue with collecting use tax.
22 You can talk to a lot of people. They don't know what it
23 is. We've been kind of lax in really pushing it. It's
24 showing up as a line on an income tax form.

25 And while there are some measures, like a lot

1 of states have grouped together to streamline sales tax
2 with the hopes that Congress will exercise their authority
3 in the commerce clause to say that the states can make a
4 remote vendor collect the sales tax from customers in that
5 state. But looking at a global economy, that's not going
6 to solve all the issues. You still have to, I think,
7 educate taxpayers that there is a use tax and find ways
8 to make it easier for them to do that.

9 Some states, you give them a table, saying if
10 your income is within this range, use the table amount to
11 show your use tax, or you can keep your accurate records
12 of what it is. I think there was a proposal at the last
13 Legislature to do that. But I think the reality is, we
14 need to educate people about the use tax and their
15 responsibility on that. It's gotten kind to of an
16 odd state.

17 COMMISSIONER HALVORSON: That's pretty hard.

18 MS. NELLEN: Well, it's an odd tax. I've been
19 doing presentations, it's not unusual, someone in the
20 audience, sometimes even someone who might be an elected
21 official, stands up and says, "I didn't pay my use tax."
22 I can't imagine someone standing up and saying they didn't
23 pay their income tax. But some educational effort is
24 needed there because reality is, if you're going to keep a
25 sales tax, the use tax is going to be an important

1 component. And people purchasing not just from other
2 states, but from other countries, the use tax is what's
3 going to need to be used to collect that.

4 MR. MIETHKE: Let me just add one real quick
5 thing on that. There's really two elements to this. But
6 before we get to that, understand the magnitude of this.
7 The most recent Board of Equalization estimate that I saw
8 is a little over a billion dollars for uncollected use
9 tax. About \$700 million due to business-to-business
10 sales, and the remainder is business-to-consumer sales.

11 You have this ironic situation that businesses
12 that are registered with the Board of Equalization as
13 retailers, all of that is being collected already because
14 they're being audited by the Board. You have the other
15 half of the business community, though, that isn't, not
16 paying it.

17 I'm on record as telling the Legislature, I
18 think that makes no sense. And rather than waiting for
19 Congress to act, what would make sense to me is to require
20 businesses -- all businesses to permitize, file a use tax
21 return, and declare it.

22 We are tracking this for personal property-tax
23 purposes, and it seems to be that it's an easy,
24 already-imposed way to pick up \$700 million.

25 There's a second problem, which is digitized

1 goods. That's a much, much different problem than
2 tangible goods that are passing from state to state,
3 because digital goods can be transmitted all over the
4 world fast. Many more difficult compliance problems.

5 We may not be able to reach it under the sales
6 tax eventually.

7 COMMISSIONER HALVORSON: All right.

8 CHAIR PARSKY: Fred?

9 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.
10 Anyone who wishes to comment on it.

11 We discussed very, very briefly at our last
12 meeting what had taken place in New York state with
13 regard to Internet sales for businesses that have either
14 a brick-and-mortar presence there or a sales arrangement
15 with someone as an associate, or someone with a similar
16 kind of arrangement.

17 Do you see -- and perhaps I should ask
18 Mr. Ingenito about this -- from the Board of
19 Equalization's perspective, do you see particular problems
20 with that in terms of administration? It seems like the
21 New York situation is now settled as a matter of law,
22 anyway. And if California were to deal with that in a
23 similar fashion, what administrative issues might arise
24 for the state?

25 MR. INGENITO: I would need to get back to you,

1 Mr. Keeley, on the administrative issues.

2 Representing the research side, we've done some
3 investigation as to what the revenue impact might be from
4 a similar proposal here.

5 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: And what does that tell
6 you?

7 MR. INGENITO: In the neighborhood of a
8 hundred million dollars is what we could hope to get.

9 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Okay, thank you.
10 Professor?

11 MS. NELLEN: With New York, talking about having
12 a rebuttable presumption that if you have associates in a
13 state that are helping you get sales or are advertising
14 for you, that you can rebut that, then you don't need to
15 collect the sales tax.

16 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Right.

17 MS. NELLEN: The decision that came out
18 recently, just this last month in New York, I'm sure that
19 will be appealed, but it's interesting; subsequent to
20 that, California has already introduced identical
21 language, as has Connecticut, as has Minnesota, and North
22 Carolina, is studying it as well. So they're eager to get
23 this revenue because when New York passed that law, Amazon
24 started collecting sales tax. Overstock.com got rid of
25 relationships with the people they had in New York.

1 I would hope it wouldn't come to that kind of
2 position where we're changing the law, where we know it's
3 going to be challenged and perhaps the legislation
4 overturned. That's not really, I think, an effective way
5 to move forward. I think maybe finding a way to -- how
6 can we effectively collect this tax? But putting in a
7 rebuttable presumption where it is almost impossible for
8 the company to rebut it is kind of a desperate effort, a
9 desperate approach, in my perspective.

10 MR. MIETHKE: And my only comment would be in
11 the 1980s, the Board of Equalization in working with the
12 Legislature actually expanded section 6203 to include one
13 particular thing that was a nexus-creating activity, and
14 that was getting revenue through a home-shopping show that
15 was carried on a California cable network. So the idea
16 was, that the cable network had a physical presence here.
17 They took the case up where the cable company actually got
18 a percentage of the sales in their viewing area as
19 compensation.

20 Similar facts, in a way. It kind of feels the
21 same. Held against the state.

22 So this is very early. I think all of us are
23 still evaluating the decision to see what kind of
24 implications it has.

25 Certainly, this will end up in the U.S. Supreme

1 Court, which you could interpret as saying they punted to
2 Congress, let Congress handle it. There's lots and lots
3 of issues. I think it's difficult to say where it's going
4 to go.

5 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: One last question.

6 There's some conversation that's gone on here
7 at the Commission, and then in discussions with other
8 folks over the last couple months, about what kind of
9 policy lenses we might want to look through in terms of
10 considering an expansion of the sales tax to services.

11 Two that have been suggested in order to deal
12 with the issue of regressivity would be, number one, that
13 you would try to identify those services where there is
14 some evidence that the consumption is by -- you could look
15 at this positively or negatively -- either it is --
16 there's some evidence that those services are consumed
17 mostly by upper-middle- and upper-income folks, or that
18 it is not consumed by lower-middle-income and lower-income
19 folks, whichever way you want to look at that. And the
20 other one that seems to be around this table, some
21 consensus -- I don't know that there is on the first one
22 that I mentioned, but there does seem to be on the second
23 one, which is not to tax business inputs -- but I'm
24 interested in what guidance you might provide us, if any.

25 You provided us with a sampler of comparisons

1 with other states about what kinds of services were taxed
2 and not. But among some of the others that are not taxed
3 in California, they're, I think, kind of interesting:
4 Horse boarding and training, pet grooming, landscape
5 services, income from interstate transportation of
6 persons, fur storage -- kind of creepy, but whatever --
7 automotive storage, investment counseling, marine towing
8 services, dating services. You know, they're all kinds
9 of --

10 CHAIR PARSKY: Be careful. Be careful.

11 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: I know. I'm a single man.
12 I understand the concept, but I pay my fair share.

13 So, anyway, there are all kinds of services.
14 And, of course, I picked out the ones that help make my
15 case. But I'm wondering what thoughts you might have on
16 that, as lenses through which to consider an expansion.

17 CHAIR PARSKY: And maybe you want to conclude
18 your comments by giving some advice to the Commission as
19 to whether or not it would be productive to go down, item
20 by item, in making an overall recommendation.

21 MS. NELLEN: Yes, that's a good and difficult
22 question. Because as you start singling things out to be
23 taxed, you can get into complicated situations where
24 somebody provides a mixed service. How do you separate
25 that out? Typically, a kind of all-or-nothing approach

1 works best.

2 I'll give you an example, in my paper of, you
3 know, people are concerned about, "Oh, we shouldn't tax
4 veterinary services." And I could see how that might
5 start and someone say, "Well, no, we should carve out the
6 services for getting a rabies shot because that's so
7 important for public purposes."

8 If that is the case, pull that out and address
9 it in a different way by somehow writing some kind of a
10 subsidy to get a rabies shot, but still tax all the
11 veterinary services. Don't start carving out veterinary
12 services because you're just going to make it far more
13 complicated.

14 But I think you can find more some services
15 that, as you're saying, maybe it's more prevalent
16 purchases among higher-income individuals, and where you
17 wouldn't see a likely overlap with other types of mixed
18 service, like, maybe one item on it was a sporting event.
19 You buy the ticket, tax is added on to the ticket.
20 There's not anything hopefully more complicated on that,
21 but really looking at the issue of complexity.

22 Also, I think looking at the income distribution
23 where, for many of these services, they might be used by
24 all income levels, but far higher average usage by higher
25 income. So when you decide to exempt it, realize you're

1 giving a large benefit to higher income.

2 If you want to provide relief and still tax that
3 service, it can be done, for example, through refundable
4 income-tax credit. But California could tie onto an
5 earned income-tax credit that exists at the federal level.

6 CHAIR PARSKY: Okay, thank you all very much.

7 We'll take a 30-minute break.

8 Charles, did you want to say something?

9 DR. McLURE: Yes, I had just one comment.

10 I was really struck by this figure of 800,000
11 registered sales-tax collectors now, and if you want to
12 include all the services, it would add two million. You
13 don't want to do that, clearly. And I don't think the
14 way to do it is -- you may want to eliminate some services
15 for other reasons, but you don't want to do it just to
16 reduce the number.

17 It seems to me that there must be some kind of
18 threshold. Almost all value-added taxes have thresholds.
19 I think most, if not all, of state sales taxes don't have
20 thresholds. Maybe Annette knows. But clearly, there
21 should be a threshold so that you don't have to comply
22 with this tax if you don't have fairly large receipts.
23 Now, obviously, there's a problem then of businesses
24 splitting themselves to get both pieces under the
25 threshold. So it's not so straightforward. But, clearly,

1 you don't add two million more tax collectors.

2 CHAIR PARSKY: Okay, with that, we'll take about
3 a 30-minute break for lunch and then continue afterwards.

4 Thank you.

5 *(Lunch recess from 12:43 p.m. to 1:28 p.m.)*

6 CHAIR PARSKY: Let's start our afternoon
7 session.

8 Jerry, the subject of your presentation is
9 *California's 21st Century Economy*.

10 Now, that is an interesting subject. And I hope
11 that you're planning to spend about two days on this
12 subject because I'm sure there will be a number of
13 questions. But I'll turn it over to you. You try to take
14 this august group through your thoughts on that subject.

15 DR. NICKELSBURG: Or talk very fast.

16 CHAIR PARSKY: Either way.

17 DR. NICKELSBURG: So the first thing is, if you
18 look on the first slide, I actually wasn't ready on
19 December 11th, 2008. That's one of the hazards of using
20 templates. That was the date of the last release of the
21 Anderson Forecast. So that will get changed in your
22 materials.

23 Principally, what I want to talk about today
24 is some research which relates to California's changing
25 economy. And I want to do an historical analysis of

1 California's evolving economy and how it interacts with
2 our tax system, and then a cross-sectional, or a
3 comparative analysis of California with other states,
4 to kind of get to the kernel of the problem that we're
5 trying to deal with now; and then go through a simulation,
6 which gives some idea of at least one kind of solution,
7 or the kinds of solutions that we can look for to the
8 kinds of recurrent budget crises we have today as we go
9 forward.

10 And so what I want to do is kind of skip pretty
11 rapidly here to this slide and talk about, initially,
12 this research was motivated by a lot of discussion that
13 California's budget crises were an outgrowth of
14 Proposition 13. And so I began to look at kind of the
15 whole spectrum of the tax system. And just to briefly
16 summarize -- and this was looking at California compared
17 to other states, all 50 states, for property taxes,
18 California does tax property less or rely on property tax
19 less than other states -- at least less than the average,
20 but not much. But what was really significant in this
21 was that a reliance on property tax or the lack thereof
22 just doesn't seem to be correlated with fiscal stress.
23 And one might think that that's really because the
24 property tax is kind of a local tax; and it's the
25 transfers that occur that push that onto the state. And

1 that's what's happened in California. And we're going to
2 see later kind of the impact of some of these transfers.
3 And, actually, California local governments do rely on
4 transfer payments to a much greater extent than most
5 states.

6 But in the top ten, which is where California
7 sits, California is the only one with -- top ten in terms
8 of transfers to local governments -- California is the
9 only one with these repeated fiscal crises. So it's not
10 the transfers, per se.

11 We looked at sales and use taxes, and, of
12 course, we have heard a lot about that and the variability
13 and so on. But we don't rely that much on sales and use
14 taxes. That's really not the source. All the action, as
15 quite a number of people have testified to already, is
16 in the income tax. California is No. 5 in reliance on
17 income tax in terms of all 50 states.

18 And kind of interestingly, amongst the 50
19 states, California is the one with the most variable
20 income. And they kind of divide up into two kinds of
21 states: One is extractive-industry states: So,
22 Louisiana, Texas, Oklahoma, Colorado. And the other are
23 knowledge-based economies: California, New York,
24 Connecticut, Massachusetts. And we'll talk some more
25 about that.

1 So what I want to go through now is an
2 historical analysis.

3 And, first, I want to tell you what you're
4 looking at here. The blue line in here -- and this goes
5 from 1948 through 2008 -- the blue line is the growth in
6 personal income, the percentage change in personal income
7 has been adjusted for inflation and put on a fiscal-year
8 basis. And, of course, one of the things that you notice
9 is that it rarely goes negative. Generally, on an annual
10 basis, personal income adjusted for inflation grows.
11 Sometimes it goes negative but not much, not many. On a
12 quarterly basis, it does happen; but on an annual basis,
13 generally not.

14 The red and black are the deficits and
15 surpluses. That's also adjusted for inflation, and it
16 is put on a per-capita basis, adjusted for the fact that
17 California in 1948 was obviously a much smaller state than
18 California in 2008. So we can put these into some sort of
19 perspective.

20 And, now, if you look over on the left-hand
21 side, one thing to notice is that the blue line, it kind
22 of bounces around up and down, and you get changes in
23 these growth rates. But if you compare that to the
24 deficits and surplus, there's kind of no pattern, there's
25 no correlation there. And that happens all the way up

1 until 1967.

2 So what happened in 1967? Up until that time,
3 you know -- from earlier than 1948, back in the 1930s,
4 we've had a progressive income-tax system. But the
5 highest rate was not very high, and there weren't many
6 people in that bracket.

7 In 1967, the new governor, Reagan, replacing the
8 outgoing Governor, Pat Brown, after three years of deficit
9 and confronting another one, reluctantly signed a bill
10 which increased the income-tax progressivity and pushed
11 the top rate up to 10 percent.

12 And what is really striking here is if you go
13 from 1967 to 2008, there are only four times -- and we're
14 going to talk about those four times -- there are only
15 four times in that span where a change in the percentage
16 growth in real personal income doesn't correspond to
17 either a deficit or a surplus. What I mean by that, is
18 that a decline in the growth rate -- not a negative growth
19 rate but a decline in the growth of real personal income
20 corresponds to a deficit, and an increase in real personal
21 income corresponds to a surplus.

22 Those four exceptions, out of these 42
23 observations, the first one corresponds to -- well, the
24 blue blocks that you see there correspond to increases
25 in the tax rate, marginal tax rate up to 11 percent. And

1 so the first one that you want to look at is 1974. And
2 that's right after an increase in the marginal tax rate
3 from 10 percent to 11 percent.

4 So what happens is you get a downturn in the
5 growth rate of real personal income and an increase in
6 income-tax rates. And that, at least in part, offsets
7 what might otherwise have been a deficit.

8 The second and third one are 1993 and 1994,
9 exactly the same thing happens. We go from 9.3 percent
10 to 11 percent, and you get some counterbalancing.

11 And then the fourth observation is 1999, real
12 personal income was growing at over 6 percent. The growth
13 rate slowed down slightly but still over 6 percent. But
14 that one is really the one that breaks the pattern without
15 kind of an obvious explanation.

16 And so it's striking, I mean, these kinds of
17 correlations are rare in statistics. But this is a
18 regular pattern that's been happening for 42 years.

19 And so there's a couple of things that I want
20 to point out about this. One is, 1978 Prop. 13 comes in.
21 And the pattern prior to 1978, from 1967 to 1978, it's
22 same as the pattern from 1978 to 2008. The only thing
23 that you really see that is different is after Prop. 13
24 came in, the deficits, which would be predicted, anyway,
25 become much more severe because the state began to

1 transfer money to local governments, particularly school
2 districts; and it took a while to kind of work that out.
3 And that's why you see those red bars right after 1978.
4 They become a little more negative.

5 Then the other thing that you notice is that
6 kind of adjusting for that Prop. 13 transfer period. As
7 you go kind of from left to right, these deficits become
8 more and more acute.

9 And what is the explanation for that? The
10 explanation is really that the California economy changed.
11 In the seventies and eighties, we were much more dependent
12 on manufacturing. And the kind of manufacturing that we
13 did was a lot of final assembly, a lot of sort of more
14 traditional manufacturing. And so when you had a
15 recession, where you had large layoffs in manufacturing,
16 these were middle-income factory workers. They weren't
17 taxed very heavily, in the first place. And so you got
18 some fluctuation. You got these deficits which the state
19 had to deal with, but they weren't huge.

20 But then as we move into the nineties, the
21 rate of change of manufacturing as an important part of
22 California's economy accelerated -- that is, or became
23 a larger negative -- we lost manufacturing jobs at a
24 faster rate than in the U.S. as a whole. But also, more
25 importantly, the kind of manufacturing changed. We went

1 to being much more a knowledge-based, technology-based
2 manufacturing state where pharmaceuticals, chemicals,
3 electronics, instruments, high-tech manufacturing became
4 much more the rule, and final assembly moved out of the
5 state to other places.

6 Now, what that means, and how we can interpret
7 that what's happening here for the California economy, is
8 that you have, in manufacturing but also in the design
9 and engineering and all those supportive functions that
10 aren't counted as manufacturing in the NAICS code, but
11 as professional business services, the workers are, on
12 average, are more highly compensated. And that
13 compensation is more closely tied to the performance of
14 the company.

15 So when Lockheed experienced a downturn in
16 sales in the seventies, the factory workers didn't have
17 a downturn in their income. But when the high-tech
18 companies of California of today experience a downturn,
19 then stock options, bonuses, entrepreneurs' profits, they
20 all turn down. And that's become such an increasingly
21 important part of the way the California economy, as a
22 knowledge-based economy, functions.

23 And that, really, is what explains why you get
24 this amplification, why you get a much larger deficit in
25 the current decade than previous. So now, what I'd like

1 to do now is go on to the analysis that looks across all
2 50 states. And this is kind of a dense diagram, so I want
3 to take you through it.

4 I looked at all 50 states. All I'm showing here
5 are those states who have the most variable income -- and
6 California is one of the top ten -- and have an income
7 tax. And the size of the sphere, in all of these balls or
8 spheres, the size of the sphere is the variability of the
9 total tax, is the general fund variability, basically.
10 And so it's not just income tax, but it's total tax
11 receipts.

12 So the larger the sphere is, the more variable
13 our total tax receipts.

14 And then if you look across, just looking from
15 left to right, that's the reliance of the state on income
16 tax. And when you look across there from left to right,
17 there's a little bit of a pattern, but you don't see much
18 of a pattern. So reliance on income tax, per se, doesn't
19 jump out at you as being the source of variability or
20 increasing variability in your total tax base even for
21 states with highly variable incomes.

22 If you go from the bottom to the top -- that
23 is, starting at the bottom -- as you're moving up, you're
24 going to a more progressive tax system. And there, you
25 begin to notice some regularity. The higher up you get,

1 the larger these spheres are. The more progressive the
2 tax system, the more variable the total tax base, not
3 regardless of how much you rely on it, but it is much more
4 important than how much you're relying on income tax.

5 And then third, the numbers that you see next
6 to these spheres are the top marginal tax rate. And what
7 you notice is that the spheres that are kind of close to
8 each other, sort of a similar kind of progressivity, the
9 higher the top rate, the more variable is the total tax
10 base. And so what all of this leads to is that both more
11 progressivity and a higher tax bracket gives you larger
12 spheres, gives you a more variable revenue stream.

13 And so this and what we've looked at before in
14 the historical analysis, you know, California has changed
15 its income, particularly in the top tax bracket is highly
16 variable. And with a high progressivity in our tax system
17 and a high tax rate, it means that we will have, going
18 forward in the 21st century, these recurrent crises again
19 and again and again, without some fundamental change in
20 the way in which we structure these taxes.

21 And so then I wanted to do a simulation. And
22 so I come back to Proposition 13.

23 What you see in this graph here is the
24 variability of property taxes going across all states.
25 And what you notice is the red is California.

1 California's property tax is actually a very stable tax,
2 and that really is due to Prop. 13. We have a cap on the
3 increase in property taxes once your house has been
4 assessed for the first time. It's a 2 percent per year
5 cap.

6 And so you have municipalities in California
7 today in a bad housing market, in a bad economy, who have
8 an increase in property-tax revenues. And it is kind of
9 important to note, that's our most stable tax, and may be
10 one of the most stable taxes -- well, this diagram says
11 that it's one of the most stable taxes in the country.
12 So I want to leverage off that to see in a simulation what
13 would happen.

14 And I'm not proposing this as the best way to
15 go. I haven't done a comparative analysis. But just as
16 this is one way to look at it, and so here is what I did
17 in the simulation: Took the California income-tax
18 structure and reduced it by 40 percent. So lowered the
19 brackets by 40 percent. And in concert with that, raised
20 the property tax by 70 mill. In other words, property tax
21 went from 1 percent to 1.7 percent. But left in place,
22 the 2 percent per year restrictions, all of the other
23 restrictions of Prop. 13.

24 So that was a simulation exercise done over 1991
25 through 2006.

1 And what happens when you do that is that you
2 get, over time, a revenue equivalent general fund in
3 Sacramento. But some years you get a little more and some
4 you get a little less. But over time, you get the same
5 revenue. You have just spread that revenue in a more
6 orderly way. And you go from California being the large
7 sphere on the upper right-hand side, with the highest
8 marginal tax rates -- highest high marginal tax rate and
9 the most progressive income-tax system, to that small,
10 striped sphere.

11 It looks, really, like the spheres from these
12 other states that have no progressivity in their tax
13 system, and yet there is still progressivity in
14 California's tax system. In fact, it looks out of place
15 in this diagram, not just because of the color, but the
16 size of the sphere.

17 So this is kind of one way, if you take a tax
18 which is highly stable and you leverage off of that, you
19 can really smooth these fluctuations out, and if not
20 eliminate -- you know, come close to it and have kind of
21 regular fluctuations that are much more predictable than
22 the ones we have today.

23 But, of course, you know, not to leave this as
24 kind of a panacea, you know, there are issues of social
25 justice and progressivity; and one would need to address

1 those in doing this. Also, in making any big changes,
2 one wants to be very careful about unintended
3 consequences. Neither of those have I studied, so I want
4 to make sure that those caveats are there.

5 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: I'm sorry, just a
6 clarification.

7 DR. NICKELSBURG: Yes?

8 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: On this clarification
9 chart, the Y-axis is still just representing the income
10 tax; right? And you've not simulated the distributional
11 impact of the 70 mill increase in property taxes; is that
12 right?

13 DR. NICKELSBURG: Exactly.

14 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: Okay, thanks.

15 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: And just to ask one other
16 clarifying question.

17 DR. NICKELSBURG: Sure.

18 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: None of the potential --
19 perhaps modest, given that federal taxes are higher than
20 state taxes -- the improved incentives to locate in
21 California and expand in California, work harder in
22 California from lower margin tax rates, are not fed back
23 in, in any systematic way, I take it?

24 DR. NICKELSBURG: That's right. There is no
25 attempt to address the positive incentive effects of

1 lowering the -- all throughout the tax system, of lowering
2 the progressivity, as well as the highest rate. So this
3 is as if the disincentive effects of a 9.3 percent, plus
4 the 1 percent millionaire's tax are --

5 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: Remains?

6 DR. NICKELSBURG: Yes -- are still in place,
7 exactly.

8 And so just to conclude, a highly progressive
9 income tax plus a highly variable income, now that you
10 say it, it sort of seems obvious, you're going to get a
11 recurrent budget crises, and they will happen again and
12 again and again. I mean, that is certainly one thing that
13 we can predict without a change. It's not going to matter
14 if we have a Republican in the state house or a Democrat.
15 These crises will reoccur.

16 And Prop. 13 actually has some hints to us as
17 to what one can do to stabilize the tax base. And, you
18 know, basically, what you don't want to have are these
19 feast and famine; because when you get a feast, there's
20 a lot of money sitting around, waiting to be spent. But
21 then what do you do when you have a famine? You have a
22 crisis as in today. And by smoothing out the tax
23 revenues, you really begin to address that issue, where
24 the amount that you have to spend today is much more
25 related to the long term. It's kind of like long-term

1 budgeting, except you're doing it by restricting the
2 amount you get in good years and increasing the amount
3 you get in bad years.

4 CHAIR PARSKY: We'll open it up for questions.
5 I just want to make sure that I understand one basic point
6 that you've made.

7 Are you saying that the personal income tax on
8 its own is not as variable, if you will, or a contributing
9 factor? It's the way in which it has been applied,
10 increasingly narrowing the base, or making it extensively
11 more progressive that has created the variability. Is
12 that a point you're making?

13 DR. NICKELSBURG: Yes. I mean, it has
14 exacerbated the variability. So if we go back to this,
15 if you look along the bottom line where you have basically
16 little or no progressivity and look over on the right-hand
17 side, those spheres -- so that's the variability of the
18 general fund -- you know, those are states -- Colorado,
19 Massachusetts, New York -- which have a highly variable
20 income base. And their income-tax rates are not
21 particularly low, but they have much less variability in
22 their general fund, even though they rely heavily on
23 income tax than California.

24 CHAIR PARSKY: That's what I sense.

25 Now, not to say that everyone doesn't have to

1 focus heavily on any reduction in progressivity for other
2 reasons, but I just want to make sure at least your point
3 was clear.

4 Okay, questions?

5 Yes, Chris.

6 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: Thank you.

7 So do you have the wherewithal to simulate the
8 distributional impact of a property tax that changes?

9 DR. NICKELSBURG: The answer is no. But if I
10 were to do that, the kind of experimental design that
11 I would want to do, is to be able to put in certain
12 exemptions. So if you're going to increase the property
13 tax, you might want to have increased exemptions for
14 seniors, for example.

15 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: Right, or have some zero
16 bracket or something, correct.

17 DR. NICKELSBURG: Right. So you'd want to put
18 those in.

19 The other thing you'd want to put, going back to
20 Professor Boskin's question is, is the incentive effects
21 of lowering the income tax rates. And so, you know, you
22 would kind of want to fold all of those in.

23 But one thing, you know, that is characteristic
24 about California today, is that -- I guess it's been
25 characteristic about California forever. But today, we

1 see a lot of people who have not earned their income in
2 the state. They have earned it in Omaha or Chicago or
3 Hong Kong, purchasing houses in Newport Beach and Atherton
4 and Malibu. And they certainly have an ability to pay,
5 you know, if we are thinking about distributional effects.
6 So putting more of the tax on one form of wealth, which is
7 property -- you know, so it works both ways.

8 In terms of experimental design, you'd want to
9 try and incorporate all of that. And so having said that
10 it's that complicated, I don't have the wherewithal to do
11 that simulation.

12 CHAIR PARSKY: Richard?

13 COMMISSIONER POMP: And what year is that for?

14 DR. NICKELSBURG: The variability runs from
15 1991 through 2006. So it's one observation on the
16 variability over that span of time.

17 COMMISSIONER POMP: I see. So this ignores the
18 recent stock-market downturn?

19 DR. NICKELSBURG: This does not include 2007 or
20 2008 data.

21 COMMISSIONER POMP: Right.

22 DR. NICKELSBURG: Principally, because we don't
23 have it for --

24 COMMISSIONER POMP: Right. No, I understand,
25 always the constraints.

1 Connecticut would look very, very different
2 because we are so tied to Wall Street that we get about
3 two-thirds of our income tax from a couple of towns in
4 the southern part of the state where there's hedge-fund
5 operations. So, you know, I understand constraints, but
6 to bring it forward might make a very different picture.

7 DR. NICKELSBURG: But the failure of long-term
8 capital is included in this.

9 COMMISSIONER POMP: Yes.

10 The second question -- I'm just trying to get my
11 hands around it -- the wealthy people who have the
12 predominant unearned income, including the capital gains,
13 they hit that top bracket fairly low in California. I
14 mean, you are in that top bracket.

15 Is it \$94,000? Someone will have to correct me,
16 but -- what's that?

17 COMMISSIONER BOSKIN: Below \$100,000.

18 COMMISSIONER POMP: Below \$100,000.

19 So I wonder, I'm trying to get my hands around
20 the progressivity of the income tax which, for the
21 wealthy, is not very progressive because they're in that
22 top bracket and the variability. So maybe you could just
23 help me think my way through that.

24 DR. NICKELSBURG: The answer is that you hit
25 that top bracket pretty quickly. But what we have in

1 California is a large number of people in kind of the new
2 economy and the knowledge economy who have now hit that.
3 And their income is tied to the performance of their
4 companies. And so basically, they're being pushed into
5 this bracket with more variable income.

6 And so I guess the sense of your question is,
7 if you just raised the threshold level, would you lower
8 the variability? And the answer would be yes.

9 COMMISSIONER POMP: Well, I guess I was
10 asking -- or at least I was thinking, they are already in
11 that bracket with base compensation. And now, the
12 variability is still taking place at the same marginal
13 tax rate.

14 DR. NICKELSBURG: That's correct.

15 COMMISSIONER POMP: In which case then I guess
16 I'm confused about how we blame it on the progressivity or
17 the correlation with the progressivity.

18 DR. NICKELSBURG: Well, I think it is a
19 combination of the progressivity and the highest high
20 marginal tax rate. So it really is both.

21 But if you go down on this, just looking at
22 California, looking at one observation, you can't really
23 draw an inference from one observation. And so to the
24 extent that what you're saying is, well, in California,
25 it may be more due to the high highest tax bracket than to

1 the progressivity, that's probably a fair point. But
2 when you kind of go down this list or go down through the
3 states, certainly the progressivity is a factor in the
4 amount of variability in the total general-fund revenues.

5 CHAIR PARSKY: Okay, Fred?

6 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

7 If I could ask you a couple questions.

8 One is, you've proposed a way to deal with what
9 we've been calling "volatility."

10 DR. NICKELSBURG: Yes.

11 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: And it has two pieces to
12 it. I think it's very, very interesting what you have
13 proposed.

14 I'm wondering if you have any thoughts on a
15 couple of other notions that have been advanced here at
16 the Commission by other witnesses on previous occasions.

17 One is that you could have this so-called
18 lockbox, that if the general-fund revenues exceeded, let's
19 say, Department of Finance projections by a certain
20 percentage, everything above that percentage would be
21 required to be set aside, not available for the
22 Legislature or the Governor under any circumstances other
23 than when you're on the downside of the business cycle
24 and general-fund revenues are underperforming against
25 Department of Finance forecasts, then you could open it

1 up to be able to cushion that downside. So that's one
2 that has been suggested, which doesn't involve changing
3 tax rates or progressivity or anything else.

4 The other component part of that, that's been
5 discussed -- and we'll get into this, I'm sure, with Joel
6 later -- is the issue of a split roll of some kind
7 relative to the property tax.

8 Your model envisions a possible way to increase
9 by a certain number of mills. Another way to do that
10 would be, for example, to redefine what constitutes a sale
11 of non-residential property, so that you would more
12 frequently, mark-to-market, non-business property, keep
13 the rate the same so that everyone enjoys the same
14 1 percent rate, unless the voters approve it.

15 I'm wondering if you have thoughts on that
16 combination? Because you have suggested a brand-new
17 one -- at least to me it's a brand-new one, and it's quite
18 interesting.

19 Do you have thoughts on the other one?

20 DR. NICKELSBURG: On the first alternative that
21 you proposed, the lockbox, I think the real issue with
22 respect to that is being able to forecast what kind of
23 deficit is going to happen next and for how long. Because
24 what you want to do -- and the concept is, you have enough
25 reserve in there so that when you hit a drought, you can

1 draw on that reserve, and you can smooth out expenditures
2 in that way.

3 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Or at least partially?
4 At least cushion, if not prevent? Cushion, anyway?

5 DR. NICKELSBURG: Yes. And to be sure, it would
6 cushion. But kind of the issue is that forecast. And so
7 I think that's the thing to grapple with.

8 I don't have too much in the way of thoughts
9 about splitting the property tax between residential and
10 non-residential. It's not something that I really have
11 looked at.

12 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: If I could ask you one
13 other question then.

14 Your testimony is on the subject of what the
15 21st century economy might look like, and you made some
16 comments about what it has looked like, how it made
17 changes in the seventies and eighties, and then in the
18 nineties some profound changes.

19 Some folks believe -- and I'll raise my hand
20 as one of those that believes this -- that the economy,
21 the composition of the state's economy is likely to
22 change rather significantly over the next couple of
23 decades as California, by virtue of not only the adoption
24 of Assembly Bill 32, the Global Climate Change initiative,
25 but also the sort of triangulation going on in the Obama

1 Administration about how they view national security,
2 energy independence, and building a healthy economy going
3 forward, how those are tied together.

4 What all that means, at least as far as I'm
5 concerned, is that California, which is a trendsetter on
6 global climate-change issues and is also a prime locus
7 in the world for venture capital and innovation, that
8 California could very likely be one of the major centers
9 in the world for global climate-change solutions, both
10 in the adaptation or adoption of those on a mass basis,
11 whether it's change in fuel type for transportation or
12 change in fuel type for how we generate electricity,
13 and/or the place that venture capital has attracted
14 because of intellectual capital being available, to then
15 produce those solutions that will help the world deal
16 with this issue.

17 Now, I know that's a long presentation, but it
18 goes to the issue of what kind of California we will be in
19 the future.

20 And I'm wondering if you have any thoughts --
21 I know this is sort of asking you to be more of a futurist
22 here more than perhaps you would want to be, but I'm
23 wondering if you foresee significant changes in the
24 composition of the economy?

25 DR. NICKELSBURG: I agree with your commentary.

1 I think that that's exactly what is happening, you know,
2 for two principal reasons.

3 One is that the California lifestyle is
4 something that is attractive and that people are willing
5 to pay for. And California, in the seventies and
6 eighties, was not filled up along the coast the way it is
7 today. And as a consequence, the premium that is paid to
8 live in those parts of California has increased relative
9 to other parts of the U.S. That means that it's
10 affordable by more highly compensated individuals. That's
11 one.

12 The second is that California has a huge set
13 of knowledge communities. And that is why over half --
14 or approximately half of all venture capital investments
15 occur in California. And California's innovation in
16 alternative energy, in alternative propulsion systems, in
17 the new green economy is already evident. And I think
18 that will just accelerate as California's population
19 increases, as kind of the pressures on land prices. So
20 I think those trends are definitely in place.

21 Now, what that means for income is that what
22 we've been talking about in the change of California from
23 the seventies and eighties and even nineties to this
24 decade, that continues, that means the variability of
25 income or the tying of income of highly compensated

1 individuals, of which we'll have a greater percentage of
2 in our workforce, to the performance of their companies
3 will continue.

4 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Mr. Chairman, one
5 question.

6 CHAIR PARSKY: Sure.

7 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: One final question on
8 this, and that's a demographic question. California is
9 a -- in our last census, there is no majority population
10 by ethnicity. And when we take the census in 2010, I
11 think most people are assuming there will be a majority
12 either Latino population or certainly a majority non-white
13 population.

14 There are issues associated with that that
15 have to do with education, income, and so on. And that
16 hasn't been discussed much at all at the Commission.
17 And I'm wondering if you have thoughts about how
18 California's tax structure might be affected by the
19 changes in demographics, access to education, higher
20 education, trained workforce in this new green economy?
21 I'm wondering if you've thought at all about the
22 demographic changes and how we might want to think about
23 those in the context of tax policy?

24 DR. NICKELSBURG: Well, I have thought about
25 those in the context of education, not tax policy. But

1 California is an immigrant state. And I think one of the
2 real challenges for California is to make sure that our
3 next generation is ready for the kinds of jobs that are
4 here, or we're going to find that we're both an immigrant
5 and an emigrant state. And we'll have those turnovers
6 in population. So I think that's kind of the sorts of
7 decisions that we need to make when it comes to education.
8 But I think that education of the next generation of
9 Californians, not just to operate in a particular
10 high-tech sector, but because our economy changes so fast,
11 to be flexible to retrain and redefine themselves as they
12 go through their careers is sort of the key issue of
13 public policy in California.

14 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Thank you, Mr. Chair.

15 CHAIR PARSKY: One final comment and then we'll
16 move on, that Fred made that I think is worth making sure
17 we follow up on, and that has to do with this lockbox
18 rainy-day concept.

19 And I think we have heard, and I think it's
20 reflected in your comments, that it's an important tool
21 in the budgetary process and in dealing with fluctuations
22 in revenues, but that it has its limitations in terms of
23 really dealing with the volatility that exists in the
24 current system.

25 And I think it would be useful for the

1 Commission to understand and question that, so that it's
2 not looked at -- that it may be looked at as an important
3 policy tool that should be endorsed by this commission;
4 but if we feel we're on solid ground that it's not enough
5 to deal with the kind of volatility, we ought to reflect
6 that. But I think we need to have that discussed.

7 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: Gerry, can I?

8 Yes, but...

9 I'd like a chance to talk at some point, and
10 even better, if I could talk with the benefit of insights
11 from our staff about rainy-day borrowing as opposed to
12 saving for a rainy day. Because if we're thinking about
13 the volatility issue, then when the rainy day is upon us,
14 a notion such as borrowing and amortizing the debt over
15 five, six years, so that you've recovered before the next
16 downturn, I mean, at that point you know exactly how much
17 you need in order to close a gap, and so you know how much
18 you have to borrow. So analytically -- and if you're
19 going to amortize, then which you're basically doing is
20 saying, "We will have some revenue source or expenditure
21 reductions that will be used to amortize the borrowing
22 over a relatively short period of time."

23 So I just think some discussion about the pros
24 and cons of saving for a rainy day versus retiring your
25 rainy-day debt during the recovery, comparing those two

1 policy tools would be helpful.

2 CHAIR PARSKY: I should have added to that,
3 that I would put all of that, really, under the concept
4 of --

5 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: Exactly.

6 CHAIR PARSKY: -- financing your rainy-day fund
7 or lockbox.

8 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: Good.

9 CHAIR PARSKY: And I think those alternatives
10 should be part of the discussion, too.

11 Thank you very much. We really appreciate your
12 presentations. It was very interesting.

13 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: And fabulous charts.
14 Fabulous charts. Best in show.

15 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: I must say now I'm clear
16 about why you have to subscribe to the Anderson Forecast
17 instead of simply being able to get it online.

18 CHAIR PARSKY: I can tell that the Commissioners
19 like the specificity of alternative proposals. That's
20 getting the attention of the people here. So we're trying
21 to come out from under the clouds and down to earth a
22 little.

23 Okay, next panel. We have three.

24 We have the Howard Jarvis Taxpayers Association
25 first, with California Taxpayers Association -- California

1 Tax Reform Association.

2 Let's not get too excited.

3 This is under the overall heading of
4 *Observations from Organizations*. And so it's meant to
5 provide breadth to the Commission deliberations from
6 several organizations.

7 So why don't you start?

8 MR. WOLFE: Thank you, Mr. Chairman, Members of
9 the Commission. I will do my part to get you back on your
10 time frame here. I actually will cover what I need to
11 cover in less than five minutes.

12 I think no discussion of revenue volatility in
13 the state of California can be complete without at least
14 a passing nod to Prop. 13. And I'm glad the previous
15 speaker addressed it in part.

16 We understand that the focus of this commission
17 has been predominantly on the income tax and the sales
18 taxes, because those are the two revenue streams that,
19 indeed, have been the most volatile, going up and down
20 with the economic cycles. But it is important to talk
21 about the property taxes because of the integrated tax
22 structure we have in the state of California. Although
23 people normally think that the property tax as a local
24 tax, clearly it has an impact on the state as it relates
25 to school funding, in large part, because of the state

1 obligation due to *Serrano* and other factors.

2 I just -- and the LAO, which has produced some
3 great data on this -- we've handed out just this chart --
4 this is from LAO's report from last week, showing the
5 revenue volatility of the PIT, the local property tax,
6 the sales tax, and the corporation tax. And it is quite
7 stunning, actually, to see that green line, the local
8 property tax being extraordinarily smooth, in an upward
9 direction. And really, as reflected on this graph, no
10 downward trends at all, although that may change ever so
11 slightly this year.

12 You see in the year 2000 to 2001 and where we
13 are currently, significant decreases in other revenues.
14 But this really confirms what we've been saying for a
15 long time, and that is Prop. 13 provides a stable and
16 ever-increasing source of government revenue.

17 Prop. 13 is blamed for a lot of things. I
18 mean, we have a top-ten things of Prop. 13 -- Prop. 13
19 is blamed for the murder of Polly Klaas, the Northridge
20 Earthquake, and all kinds of other things. But I think
21 notwithstanding the fact that Prop. 13 lowered the
22 property tax rate from 2.6 -- average 2.6 percent, down
23 to 1 percent, it is important to note that per-capita
24 property-tax collections adjusted for inflation are now
25 higher today than they were just prior to Proposition 13's

1 passage. And that's notwithstanding a more than halving
2 of the rate. That's obviously due to new construction
3 and change of ownership. But I think that is a telling
4 fact in terms of not only the stabilization effect, but
5 the amount of revenue it produces.

6 And, in fact, we would suggest that Prop. 13,
7 and the way it's worked in California, is a ringing
8 endorsement for an acquisition value-based system and far
9 superior to current-market-value systems. And that is
10 why we continue to get calls from across the nation, you
11 know, how do we get Prop. 13 in our state. We've talked
12 to Rick Perry in Texas, and we get calls from Florida.
13 And in many of these jurisdictions, they have some of the
14 same problems.

15 Utah, for example, has the problem with some
16 of their properties in the resort areas having rapidly
17 increasing values, and essentially crowding out the
18 long-term owners who are not nearly as rich as the people
19 moving into the resort area. So you have these kind of
20 anomalies. And there is this effort to see how do you
21 control increases in taxable value.

22 And, of course, we know how Proposition 13
23 does that. It does assign your taxable value to the
24 acquisition value with a 2 percent inflation factor. And
25 what this has resulted in is, quite frankly, in the

1 aggregate, a lot of untaxed equity out there. And that
2 untaxed equity, which Lenny probably doesn't like, but
3 all that untaxed equity is actually the cushion that
4 California local governments have when we have these
5 decreases, these recessionary times.

6 And it has worked -- and if you talk to any
7 county assessor in the state of California -- and most of
8 them are very clear on this -- that Proposition 13 has
9 really saved local government.

10 Imagine, if you will, what the state of
11 California's financial situation would be right now if
12 we had a current-value system, with the drop in the real
13 estate market. You would see drop-offs in property-tax
14 revenues as steep as you see in the personal income tax
15 in the year 2000. But instead, you see these
16 ever-increasing values.

17 And my final point on this is, I know we're
18 talking about tweaking the system. We happen to like
19 Prop. 13 the way it is. But any adjustment to Prop. 13
20 which moves towards an acquisition value-based system,
21 including splitting the roll for commercial property,
22 will have an impact on the preeminent issue that you're
23 addressing here today, which is volatility. So that is
24 why, although our organization does not represent business
25 properties, we're mostly homeowners, we see the

1 stabilization effect of maintaining Prop. 13 the way it
2 is.

3 Thank you.

4 CHAIR PARSKY: Thank you.

5 The California Tax Reform Association.

6 MR. GOLDBERG: Lenny Goldberg.

7 I really appreciate the opportunity to be here.

8 I know a number of you from being an old hand in
9 Sacramento. I don't know if that's a good or bad thing.

10 I would say that the single-most irrational part
11 of the tax system, from virtually every test, is the way
12 we assess commercial property. Not the 1 percent rate.
13 We're not talking about houses here, but the assessment on
14 commercial property. And I'm going to just run through it
15 really quickly. Whoops, I just turned that off.

16 Did I push the wrong button here? Oh, there we
17 go.

18 We have a policy failure at every level, and
19 it turns good economics on its head. It's a legal morass.
20 This is just with regard to commercial, not housing.

21 We have fiscal policy failure, and it is bad
22 land-use policy.

23 And I'll do this really quickly because I know
24 you don't necessarily want to go through all these. But
25 there are -- I tried to shut them down, close them down a

1 bit.

2 And this is from an investment perspective.

3 New investment: Full market value of the land,
4 fees, exactions, mitigations and easements, sales and
5 property tax on new equipment -- every year we pay
6 personal property tax on new equipment placed in service.
7 On inflated land values, and that's when you start to look
8 at the effect on the land market.

9 That investment creates growth, progress, other
10 land values held by other landowners. New investment in
11 infrastructure creates those land values. Those land
12 rents are untaxed. The benefits -- in any reasonable
13 economist analysis -- and correct me if I'm wrong, but I
14 haven't heard it yet -- and Steve Sheffrin takes the same
15 position -- not taxing windfall land rents, economic rents
16 that are created by the value of others and taxing new
17 investment instead turns good economics on its head.
18 And we're seeing competitors tax the huge differentials.

19 Many, many charts. This is just one.

20 Bank of America was bought out, so there was a
21 change of ownership by NationsBank in 2004. It's paying,
22 on this chart, about five times the land rents that
23 Chevron is paying for an identical building down the
24 street.

25 We looked at a number of competitors in Silicon

1 Valley. IBM is paying four-tenths of a cent per square
2 foot on its land, while others are paying dollars per
3 square foot, others with which they compete.

4 Legally, we have a system that doesn't work at
5 all. The ownership of commercial property is many --
6 are many, many complicated ways: Publicly traded
7 corporations, real estate investment trusts, et cetera.

8 We see many indications -- many places where --
9 and this is from the Napa County Assessor, Martini sold
10 its entire winery -- lock, stock, and barrel -- to Gallo,
11 a 100 percent change of ownership, no reassessment
12 recorded because ten partners sold -- or a number of
13 partners sold to a number of other partners.

14 Conversely, when we had see-through office
15 buildings in Los Angeles in the early 1990s, when they
16 were empty, empty office buildings, it was easy to
17 effectuate a transfer of ownership so that you could get
18 locked in at the low Prop. 13 rate.

19 It's one thing to say, come down when there's
20 bad times; go up when there's good times. Effectuate --
21 you manipulate the system to your benefit.

22 It can be reformed statutorily, but that's still
23 messy. You have a lemon, you make lemonade.

24 Judge Quentin Kopp did it, worked on this in the
25 1990s, we worked together closely.

1 Fiscally -- and this has to do with investments
2 in California. A virtuous cycle of infrastructure. You
3 invest in the land, you generate land values, you get
4 money back, you reinvest in the land. Thoroughly
5 short-circuited by the fact that land values -- commercial
6 land values are locked in. And it was pointed out to me
7 that in the late 1980s, when California started to
8 recognize its significant infrastructure deficit, that
9 the Bay Area Council business leaders said, "You know, we
10 should really be looking at capturing these land rents for
11 reinvestment and infrastructure."

12 You do get a burden shift to residential
13 housing. And that's mostly because commercial property,
14 and not because of the change-of-ownership issues --
15 mostly because commercial property doesn't have
16 speculative values.

17 This is from Larry Stone, Assessor in
18 Santa Clara County. This is since 1978. World-class
19 explosion of Silicon Valley, shift from commercial
20 property to residential property, including apartments.
21 Fairly consistent and steady.

22 I'll skip this, except that the system promotes
23 speculation and sprawling, you can hold land off the
24 market forever. Downtown Los Angeles at very low value.
25 Parking lots -- in East Oakland, there's junkyards that

1 Vietnamese businesses want to buy, and to buy in, they
2 have to pay exorbitant amounts for the land because
3 families have owned them since the 1950s.

4 Infill development is hurt. For the localities,
5 big-box retailing is probably your worst land use, the big
6 warehouse in a huge parking lot. But it becomes the best
7 for the localities because they get a lot of money.

8 We've all heard that as a fiscalization of land
9 use. But instead, you have higher land values than you
10 might because you don't have a land market that functions
11 to highest and best use.

12 It's simple policy solution. There's a
13 complicated policy solution which is statutory change to
14 redefine "change of ownership." Non-residential property
15 periodically assessed at market value. That now, unlike
16 housing, where as the examples, people -- rich people are
17 moving in the neighborhood and you get taxed out of your
18 home, the land value -- the commercial property reflects
19 the value of the stream of future earnings available from
20 that land.

21 There is no notion of being taxed out of it.

22 And, in fact, in terms of the volatility issue,
23 which Steve Sheffrin speaks to, you're not going to get
24 that much speculative value in there because you have to
25 be able to make money. And as a result, when the economy

1 goes down and the values go down, you're not wiping out a
2 whole lot of speculative value. The volatility is still
3 much broader than it is for income tax and the other
4 things you've looked at. There are a number of issues
5 that need to be addressed.

6 But let me go to the economic impacts. And this
7 is why we avert our eyes from what really is an essential
8 part of our tax system.

9 As Sheffrin says, "close to the economists'
10 ideal of a non-distorting tax." That would be in terms
11 of reassessment, you would lower land costs by having a
12 better working land market.

13 You would lower development costs given the
14 fees, exactions, and mitigations that are imposed, and
15 people would want to see actual positive commercial
16 development, which right now does not pay for itself.

17 Infrastructure finance improved.

18 Competitors taxed equivalently.

19 And in terms of mobile manufacturing in the
20 state, the costs would be borne by retail, hotels,
21 offices.

22 We looked at the Hotel del Coronado sitting
23 down on the beach in San Diego, not reassessed for many,
24 many years.

25 There are potential trade-offs here. You're

1 putting potentially \$6 billion on the table. Although
2 the numbers are very poor at this point, there's a lot --
3 you know, Sheffrin says \$9 billion, others have -- Bill
4 Hamm has said \$8 billion. There were numbers that were
5 much lower than that. But personal-property tax relief is
6 something the assessor spent a lot of time on. If you
7 were to exempt the first million dollars in personal
8 property, you'd take a million and a half businesses off
9 the personal property tax rolls.

10 So this is one that has been pretty unanimous,
11 I would say, in terms of those who have looked at it
12 seriously. This is *The San Diego Union Tribune*, in terms
13 of -- you know, amenable to this reassessment. Polling
14 has been generally favorable. Although, you know, when
15 you get down to actual campaign and brass tacks, it's
16 another story.

17 But I do think, my main point here is to say,
18 this is something that is really an irrational hole.
19 I've spoken before many business groups and in many
20 places. People say, "Well, we don't like these taxes."
21 Well, you can trade off the taxes. But the fact is, I've
22 never really heard a good defense of this current system
23 in which investment property is left to either avoid
24 reassessment in various legal ways, or left to sit on the
25 market at very low values, when those values are being

1 created by someone else's investment, whether it's the
2 public or private sector.

3 So hopefully that was short enough.

4 CHAIR PARSKY: Thank you.

5 Questions?

6 Becky?

7 COMMISSIONER MORGAN: A couple questions.

8 I'm wondering on this chart, we go only to an
9 estimate of 2008-09 that we received. With the downturn
10 in the real estate market, has anybody projected what we
11 could anticipate in 2009-10?

12 MR. WOLFE: We haven't seen the actual numbers.
13 I participated in the annual assessors conference about a
14 month ago, and I was asking them that very question. I
15 think out of the 58 counties, you will see a few of the
16 counties actually have a drop-off in revenue, but you will
17 still have counties in this real-estate market continue to
18 generate more in property-tax revenues.

19 Again, if there is a -- there is going to be a
20 flattening, but it does not appear at this time that there
21 will be drop-offs in the aggregate across California. If
22 it is, it will be very slight.

23 COMMISSIONER MORGAN: I ask because I believe
24 that in Santa Clara County, which Lenny mentioned, half
25 of the real estate owners are in to have their assessment

1 reevaluated.

2 MR. WOLFE: Right. A lot of them are Prop. 8
3 reductions. A lot of homeowners going through Prop. 8
4 reductions. A lot of those homes, in one of the charts
5 that he had, showing the disparity between commercial and
6 residential, a lot of billionaires have built homes in
7 Santa Clara County in the last 15, 20 years, probably
8 driving a lot of that disparity. And those are the homes
9 that, right now, are being -- they're no longer worth
10 \$14 million, they're only worth \$7 million.

11 COMMISSIONER MORGAN: And the last question.
12 On the split roll, a former director of finance had said
13 to me that that was one of the few arguments that could
14 be used in California to keep businesses in California,
15 those that had been here for some time.

16 I'm not saying I agree or disagree, I'm just
17 looking for a response.

18 Is that the fact that you've got those that are
19 still pre-Prop. 13, is that keeping them here or do we
20 have any evidence that it doesn't makes any difference?

21 MR. GOLDBERG: Well, you know, really the
22 disparities in all the data we've looked at come in land
23 values alone. That if you have a hotel in California,
24 and even in the case where I mentioned that IBM is paying
25 four-tenths of a cent per square foot on its land while

1 others are paying dollars, the buildings themselves,
2 according -- and I don't know, the assessor's data, they
3 do it a lot, it is not the best -- but the buildings
4 themselves are often very similar. Because when you've
5 reinvested, you're not going to be using a 1975 building
6 in a high-tech 2008 year.

7 So, really, most of the disparities and the
8 differences are simply in land values, which if those
9 land values were assessed, the new investment then has a
10 better working land market, which probably does not have
11 the inflated values in it. But you do find a number of
12 businesses are at full market value.

13 The reason I did that slide on Bank of America
14 is when they were bought out at market, they were bought
15 out by NationsBank, every part of -- every facility of
16 Bank of America, every bank, every office building was
17 reassessed at market value.

18 You do have a lot of properties that are
19 currently at market value. It does not seem to have an
20 effect. And most of that is land value and not building
21 value in terms of differentials. And that's where most
22 of your investment is, is in the buildings, not the land.

23 MR. WOLFE: I would like to follow up on that.
24 I think that's a good point: Does Prop. 13 help to keep
25 businesses here? And one of the biggest selling points,

1 of course, to Prop. 13 is the predictability it provides
2 to homeowners. But that predictability is just as
3 important to businesses as well. It's the one aspect of
4 their overall tax liability that they can calculate in
5 their future balance sheets with absolute predictability.

6 CHAIR PARSKY: Edward?

7 COMMISSIONER DE LA ROSA: Yes, thank you very
8 much. That was very informative.

9 I have a question, and I'm not trying to be
10 confrontational. I'm just genuinely interested in this
11 issue.

12 CHAIR PARSKY: Turn on the mike.

13 COMMISSIONER DE LA ROSA: I'm sorry.

14 I've got a question here, and I'm genuinely
15 interested in this issue when you said that Prop. 13's
16 been blamed for a lot of things and you've thought a lot
17 about these questions that have been raised.

18 The question I have has to do with the whole
19 notion of how members of a community feel about their
20 investment in the government and the services that they
21 get in return for their tax dollars. So school districts,
22 it is really sort of a question that's been nagging at me,
23 when I think about Prop. 13.

24 Prior to Prop. 13, my understanding is that
25 school districts were funded by property taxes that were

1 collected at the local level. And so the citizens and
2 the families in that school district could see where they
3 knew where their property tax dollars went, and then they
4 could measure the return on those tax dollars by the
5 quality of the education that the children and their
6 communities were receiving.

7 After Prop. 13, what happened, I think -- and
8 I could be wrong, so please correct me if I am wrong --
9 that had school districts -- the citizens were, in a
10 sense, disenfranchised. Because instead of those
11 tax dollars being applied locally to run the schools --
12 predominantly to run the schools, that the school
13 districts became, in a sense, organizations that requested
14 or needed funding from the state. So for the average
15 California taxpayer, they pay their taxes, the money goes
16 to the state, they have their own opinions about the
17 integrity of the Legislature and the legislative
18 decision-making, and then the monies come back to their
19 school district.

20 And so the question is, have people raised
21 questions about the way that people in local communities
22 feel about their school districts and the link to property
23 taxes that they pay after Prop. 13, and was it different
24 than before Prop. 13?

25 And I know it's different than school-bond

1 elections, because those have been passing a lot. But
2 that's only for infrastructure, not for operations, as
3 I understand. So that would be a different question and
4 not applicable to my question.

5 MR. WOLFE: Well, the question comes up all the
6 time. And, in fact, again, it's something that we've
7 always characterized as an urban myth, is that Prop. 13
8 eviscerated education in the state of California.

9 Right now, our per-pupil inflation-adjusted
10 expenditures are higher now than they were just prior to
11 Proposition 13. Again, the glory days of California
12 education where we were told we had P.E. classes and
13 everything else, we look at the raw numbers, and we see
14 more dollars being spent on an inflation-adjusted basis
15 than in what was then being characterized as the glory
16 days of education.

17 So in terms of dollars going into the system --
18 and I understand that the demographics are a lot different
19 now, and there are a lot of explanations. But from our
20 perspective, it hasn't been lack of financial resources.
21 The local control issue, I think, is pertinent and
22 relevant.

23 And I think an argument, that perhaps cities and
24 counties might be able to blame Prop. 13 more than school
25 districts because school districts, about the same time as

1 Prop. 13 was enacted, we had the series of decisions
2 under the *Serrano* decision, which essentially took away
3 the local control. And a lot of people who are blaming
4 Prop. 13 need to shift some of that blame, if not the
5 lion's share, to the *Serrano* decision, which was an
6 equal-protection challenge under the California
7 Constitution that basically said you had to equalize
8 spending. And the only way you can equalize spending is
9 at the state level.

10 And I would further add, this issue that you've
11 just raised, that's being talked about right now in
12 Sacramento in terms of the current budget fight, one of
13 the sacred categorical 8 programs is class-size
14 reductions. And there is this interesting debate about
15 whether or not local school districts should have the
16 flexibility to continue its class-size reduction or use
17 that money for something else. It's a legitimate
18 discussion.

19 MR. GOLDBERG: I'll only speak to one piece of
20 your question, which is, I think it's undeniable -- now,
21 some of that may have been because of *Serrano* -- but it
22 is undeniable that we've had a huge centralization of
23 finance in the State Capitol. And the notions and
24 questions of local control have been -- pretty much have
25 been eviscerated. You cannot set a tax rate, you cannot

1 raise the tax without voters that local elected officials
2 used to actually be responsible for the taxes that they
3 enacted and the results of their activities in their
4 schools or cities and counties, that's pretty much long
5 gone in terms of local control.

6 And I remember -- some of you may remember
7 Marian Bergeson, who was chair of the Local Government
8 Committee, and she said Prop. 13 enacted a revolution in
9 California by taking away the powers at the local level
10 and bringing them to the state.

11 CHAIR PARSKY: Fred?

12 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

13 A couple of things. I am going to make a
14 couple of comments about the funding-equalization issue.

15 Equalizing funding, in and of itself, is not a
16 virtuous act. What the result of the equalized funding
17 is, in my opinion, is that we have agreed to equally
18 underfund every child's education in California. That's
19 an opinion.

20 I think that the evidence for that is that we
21 are 44th in the nation in per-pupil spending. And I think
22 it would be very hard to argue that California has
23 sufficient per-pupil resources available. That's an
24 opinion.

25 Let me ask you a couple of questions, though,

1 about your issues with regard to sale.

2 It was my recollection in 1978, when
3 Proposition 13 was passed, that there was not a
4 distinction drawn by the advocates of Proposition 13, nor
5 has there been a distinction drawn since then, that there
6 are two classes of property taxpayers: Residential
7 property taxpayers, and everybody else who is a property
8 taxpayer. That from the perspective of the Howard Jarvis
9 Taxpayers Association, there is one class of property
10 taxpayers.

11 Would you agree or disagree with that?

12 MR. WOLFE: I would agree. I would say that
13 California has had a uniform roll since the mid-1800s.

14 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Okay, so when it is
15 discovered that folks who maybe buy one or two or three
16 homes in their life, and that's where they live, and
17 they engage in those transactions in a highly uniform way,
18 which almost always, with the exemptions provided for in
19 Prop. 13, but with those exceptions -- the highly uniform
20 way that those transactions take place which, with the
21 exemptions set aside, always result then in a reassessment
22 by the assessor.

23 Would you agree with that?

24 MR. WOLFE: Does a sale result in reassessment?

25 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: If there is a sale, that

1 the sale results in a reassessment.

2 MR. WOLFE: Absolutely.

3 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Okay, so we've done that.

4 Now, what's happened though, since Prop. 13,
5 relative to business properties -- or let's say
6 non-residential properties -- is that there are a wide
7 variety of ways for what most people would consider a
8 commonsense definition of a sale. X Bank buys Y Bank, and
9 you know that it's been sold because you go by and there's
10 a new bank name on the building. And they buy the
11 property and they buy the building and they buy everything
12 that goes with it. Tandem Computers is purchased by
13 Compaq computers. There's example after example.

14 But because of the nature of the business
15 purchase and the land purchase, because of the nature of
16 the way some non-residential sales take place, it doesn't
17 meet the definition of a sale under Proposition 13. And
18 we know that that's the case.

19 What objection would you have then if there is
20 one, and one only, class of property taxpayers? People
21 who own property, pay taxes, and when they sell their
22 property, they enjoy the fiction created under the law
23 that their property is worth less than it actually is,
24 for purposes of property taxation, that is a tremendous
25 benefit under Proposition 13. What objection would you

1 have to making sure that that uniformly applies to all
2 property owners?

3 MR. WOLFE: We would have no objection when
4 there's been a true change of ownership, that that be a
5 reassessment of that.

6 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Would you agree that --
7 let's stipulate that the facts that Mr. Goldberg presented
8 with regard to Martini purchasing Gallo properties --
9 let's just stipulate that those facts are true.

10 Would you consider -- would you think that, in
11 fairness, in this uniform view, that there is only one
12 class of property taxpayers, that there should be a
13 reassessment in that instance?

14 MR. WOLFE: Let me just say that what Prop. 13
15 says is "change of ownership" and does not define it. So
16 it is up to the Legislature to define what is "change of
17 ownership."

18 Now, we are actually trying to track down the
19 true facts as to what happened with Gallo and Martini.

20 If the facts are as bad as alleged, our
21 organization would not have a problem with treating that
22 as a reassessable event. And, in fact, we've reached out
23 to the county assessors to say, "Bring us your most
24 egregious examples where there is true manipulation of
25 the system, and we'll take a look at it."

1 But by the same token, let's not say: Well, if
2 50 percent of the stock changes hands in a multinational
3 corporation, we don't see the justification for piercing
4 the corporate veil in circumstances that would be out of
5 the norm. In other words, corporate entities are
6 corporate entities.

7 So are there examples between those two?
8 Perhaps.

9 MR. GOLDBERG: Let me give you one that seems to
10 be not at the attention of the assessor, but from talking
11 to people in the commercial real estate business. It
12 happens all the time.

13 That is to say, you have a shopping center.
14 Sun Valley Shopping Center, managing general partner to
15 the Sun Valley Shopping Center, Inc. Ten limited partners
16 sell to ten other limited partners. They may even sell
17 over time. You know, not in any one transaction, but in
18 year one and then in year five you have a shopping center
19 that is owned entirely, or 80 percent by different
20 investors. And I would stipulate that real-estate
21 investment trusts, you may own one-third of a property
22 here and two-thirds of a property there; that actually
23 property ownership in the commercial world, having nothing
24 to do with the property tax circumstances, is very
25 complex. It has to do with the liquidity that is in the

1 system.

2 Can you get liquidity in and out of a property
3 without having to sell the entire property? And that's
4 the basis of commercial property ownership. That you
5 could change -- you can change the law, and we've tried
6 to do that. And we can make it better. And I look
7 forward to working with the Jarvis Association on that.
8 But it is -- you've got a lemon and you make lemonade,
9 because change of ownership is a very squishy issue when
10 you're really talking about moving liquidity and shares in
11 and out of property ownership. It does not compute.

12 Selling a house computes. And the reason for
13 being locked -- and I've had many debates with the Jarvis
14 folks -- the reason for being locked in -- and if Prop. 13
15 didn't exist, we would have had to find a reason, another
16 means of protecting people from explosive increases in
17 their property values that had very little to do with
18 their income.

19 The fundamental difference for commercial
20 property is that the value of the property is based on
21 the income earned from it. You do not hold it to live
22 in it, live in your house and that the value -- the
23 increasing values that come for that property as a result
24 of the progress of society are all of -- they're only if
25 they can be capitalized into income.

1 And so -- which is never the case with it --
2 which is not the case at all with the homeowner, until you
3 sell the home.

4 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: I'll close with this,
5 Mr. Chairman. In my day job, I'm the elected county
6 treasurer, and I almost never say -- and John Laird's
7 really going to watch to see if I say this --
8 "Treasurer/tax collector of the County of Santa Cruz."
9 My business cards only say "treasurer" because I'm so
10 proud of the tax-collector part. But that's my day job.
11 And in that day job, as you might imagine, I work pretty
12 closely with the county assessor. And at least from my
13 point of view, there is an essential fairness issue here.

14 Prop. 13 did not, in my judgment, differentiate
15 between land uses, types of property, types of ownership,
16 with very, very limited exceptions having to do with
17 direct family relationships and that kind of thing. But
18 I think it's fair to say that it was indifferent to the
19 issue of the land use, the underlying land use.

20 Prop. 13 was neither marketed nor bought --
21 marketed by it's advocates nor bought by the voters based
22 on some theory that this was going to be a pretty good
23 thing for residential landowners and a terrific thing for
24 businesses because of the way sales took place or what
25 was defined as a sale.

1 So I appreciate your openness to the idea that
2 there could be a way to look at certain transactions
3 which currently don't meet the test of a sale under
4 Prop. 13 for non-residential property. That could perhaps
5 become eligible for reassessment, mark-to-market, because
6 they are, in fact, a sale.

7 The fact that that's not available or rarely
8 used by residential property owners should also be an
9 indifferent issue.

10 MR. WOLFE: I would point out that in the ballot
11 arguments, the opponents of Prop. 13 pointed out
12 repeatedly that all the benefits, the lion's share of the
13 benefits would unearth the business community. That
14 turned out not to be the case as the relative percentages
15 have remained equal over the years with --

16 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: That was not your
17 argument. Your argument was a different argument. Not
18 what your opponent's argument was; your argument was a
19 different argument.

20 MR. WOLFE: But when you said the voters weren't
21 presented with this issue --

22 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: By the advocates. Excuse
23 me, thank you for the clarification. I appreciate it.

24 Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

25 CHAIR PARSKY: Okay, thank you, all. Thank you

1 very much.

2 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: Mr. Chairman, if I
3 could, just very briefly, though. I did want to state
4 that, you know, I don't accept the misrepresentation that
5 local property tax doesn't benefit schools. As a matter
6 of fact, in my county, over 60 percent of the local
7 property tax collected stays in the county for local
8 schools. So even though they don't vote on that on an
9 annualized basis as to set the rate, the majority of
10 property tax collected in my county goes to the schools
11 within my county. Other higher property-tax communities,
12 like LA County, they make a smaller contribution to
13 schools as a percentage of the whole. But in our county,
14 that is where the lion's share of school funding comes
15 from for every single school district in Orange County.

16 And, secondly, Mr. Goldberg, isn't it true that,
17 in fact, even though the voters may have restricted the
18 opportunity for local property taxes to be raised, there
19 are other taxes or benefits to local schools that local
20 communities still have as they seek a parcel tax or, for
21 that matter, even, as you suggested, bonding authority to
22 create capital improvements within their --

23 MR. GOLDBERG: Right. I only spoke to local
24 elected officials who used to actually be able to raise
25 taxes and bear the heat or not, or lower taxes.

1 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: But the local voters
2 still have that opportunity.

3 MR. GOLDBERG: Yes, on the ballot, that's
4 correct.

5 With regard to the -- I recollect that Orange
6 County has complained mightily, in fact, because they get
7 less money from the state by virtue of their local
8 property tax going so heavily to schools. So it's not a
9 zero-sum game, and I hesitate to get into school finance
10 here -- but it's not a zero-sum game, but there is a
11 significant backing out of your local contribution that
12 relieves the state of its obligation.

13 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: Sure. And, in fact, that
14 wasn't a factor of Prop. 13. It was a subsequent piece
15 of legislation that suggested how much money would remain
16 for local schools versus local government operations.
17 So that was not necessarily a factor of Prop. 13. But the
18 Legislature decided what they would distribute within
19 every county.

20 CHAIR PARSKY: Okay, the next panel, please?

21 California Taxpayers Association, Council on
22 State Taxation, California Chamber of Commerce, National
23 Federation of Independent Business.

24 We'll try to do all of the presentations first
25 and then come back and ask some questions.

1 Okay, why don't we start with the California
2 Taxpayers Association.

3 MS. CASAZZA: Thank you.

4 Thank you, Mr. Chairman, Commissioners. My name
5 is Teresa Casazza. I'm the president of the California
6 Taxpayers Association. Thank you for the opportunity to
7 come and speak to you this afternoon.

8 Given the fact that I have about five minutes,
9 what I'd like to do is just go over a few points in my
10 prepared remarks, if I can. And then what I'd like to
11 do, if I can, is comment on some of the presentations from
12 this morning which might be helpful, and then let the
13 other panelists talk and then answer questions, if I may.

14 We talked a lot about the economy. I think just
15 I'd like to say that the best revenue source we have is a
16 robust California economy. And I think we need to talk
17 about how we talk about economic growth and investment.
18 Not the stimulus word, necessarily, but really nurturing.
19 I mean, we really need to preserve what we have in
20 California. And I think that's something that we really
21 haven't talked about much today, but it's something we've
22 got to keep in mind because the tax revenue is really
23 what's driving this economy and what's driving what we
24 need for services.

25 There was little talk about simplification, but

1 it is a mission of the tax commission. And one of the
2 things Cal-Tax believes strongly in and has been fighting
3 for, along with the Franchise Tax Board, is simplification
4 on federal income-tax conformity measures.

5 The Internal Revenue Code is where the
6 California Tax Code starts. So we start with the Internal
7 Revenue Code right now, as of January 1, 2005. And then
8 we make all the exceptions and come up with our California
9 tax income.

10 There should be an annual realignment of our
11 income-tax code to conform with federal. This used to be
12 done pretty regularly, and it is not done any longer.
13 And it creates administrative nightmares. It creates
14 inconsistencies. It creates, I would think, a significant
15 part of the tax gap. It seems small but it's really not.
16 It's a big part. I think if we're talking about what we
17 want to do to improve our tax policies, federal conformity
18 should be clearly one of the areas that we look at from a
19 simplification and administration standpoint.

20 We talked a little bit about sales-tax nexus
21 today. And I think the only comment I'd like to make is,
22 I would caution us to take a very aggressive position to
23 not take a very aggressive position regarding sales-tax
24 nexus. It runs counter to federal law. There's a lot
25 of things still pending, either in the courts or at the

1 federal level.

2 Until sales-tax nexus is resolved, either by
3 the Congress or by the U.S. Supreme Court, the state
4 should not take an aggressive approach similar to New
5 York's.

6 The recent New York case was at the lower court
7 level. They did win in New York at their first
8 lower-court level. And that is the first level. They
9 still have a long way to go.

10 But without a federal solution, this is a very
11 risky approach, and we believe it could drive high-tech
12 jobs out of the state, and it's very questionable and very
13 risky. So for California to move down this road without
14 either federal changes or resolvment in the U.S. Supreme
15 Court, we believe that's a very risky approach.

16 Sales tax on services. Boy, that scares me.
17 It can relate in an incredible amount of inequities. I
18 think Michael is going to talk about that later, about its
19 terrible effect on small businesses.

20 We have to really be careful about the
21 administrative difficulties of trying to create a sales
22 tax, a broadened sales tax base on services. I think it
23 will slow our economic recovery.

24 And talk about volatility. I do believe that a
25 sales-tax base on services will increase our volatility.

1 It's a slippery slope. And, you know,
2 definitional changes and definitional requirements are
3 going to be difficult. I mean, just take a look at, like,
4 the definition of "auto repair," if we put a sales tax on
5 auto repair. So you go and take your car in, and you get
6 a car wash, which I get when I take my car in, is that
7 auto repair? And then you get a tune-up. Well, is that
8 auto repair? If they put a GPS system in your car, well,
9 is that auto repair?

10 I mean, you're getting into an area where
11 definitional changes are going to really create an
12 administrative nightmare for both the Board of
13 Equalization and for taxpayers to comply with.

14 We had a pretty good discussion of Prop. 13
15 just a few minutes ago. And I just wanted to say a couple
16 things as well. You know, Prop. 13 has been a stable
17 revenue source on average. It's about 8 percent from
18 year to year. Once Prop. 13 was passed, there was a task
19 force that was put together to go over the definitional
20 requirements and the implementation of Prop. 13, where
21 the change-of-ownership language was created and where we
22 took a look at how to address residential and
23 non-residential property.

24 On the anniversary of Prop. 13, the 30th
25 anniversary of Prop. 13 June last year, we did a study

1 which I'll provide to the Commission and we can put it
2 up on the Web site, which took a look at the effect of
3 Prop. 13 on residential homeowner and non-homeowner
4 property. And we hear that businesses are not paying
5 their fair share under Prop. 13, but our analysis shows
6 that that's not the case. And, in fact, commercial
7 property, non-homeowner property is closer to market value
8 than homeowner property is. And it is a stable revenue
9 source on both sides.

10 To go back to kind of a subjective approach on
11 a commercial-value property would not be good economic
12 policy and a good thing for the business community.

13 I guess the only thing -- there is a lot of
14 talk about volatility and, you know, the personal income
15 tax. For a tax structure to be strong, I would think that
16 you would want your taxes to be in line with how revenue
17 does come in. So as we create more revenue in California,
18 our taxes reflect that. The volatility comes into play
19 more so when we're talking about how to budget for that.
20 And, you know, we've talked a little bit about the concern
21 about how we prevent one-time surges in revenue to be used
22 for ongoing spending. And that's where we talk about how
23 a lockbox or a rainy-day fund can be very important.

24 But I believe that that is the volatility that
25 we're trying to address, not necessarily the fact that

1 personal income is a volatile -- it's a fact, the economy
2 is a volatile -- the business climate is volatile. To
3 artificially say that we want to get a flatter system and
4 not take into account what the economy is doing I don't
5 think is necessarily the most successful tax-policy
6 structure.

7 I just wanted to say a couple of things as well
8 from some comments this morning. I think there's a little
9 bit, maybe, of a misconception that some may have about
10 how sales-tax revenue is faring, because a lot of the
11 statistics we see is sales-tax revenue as a percentage
12 of -- as a percentage of personal income tax, as a
13 percentage of others. But when you just take a look at
14 the numbers themselves and the amount of state tax --
15 state sales-tax collection, it's increasing pretty well.

16 In 2000, the year 2000, we had state sales-tax
17 collection of \$23 billion. In 2007, it was \$32 billion.
18 And in 2010, we're projecting \$38 billion.

19 So in almost a ten-year window, we've got almost
20 a doubling of the state sales-tax revenue.

21 In this day and age, that's a pretty good
22 investment. I think we need to recognize that that has
23 been a good source of revenue, and continues to be an
24 ongoing increasing source of revenue for the state. It's
25 just not growing as fast as the personal income is.

1 I think it would be important for me to just
2 make a comment on the carbon tax since it was raised
3 earlier today. And I think that that tax policy should
4 be viewed in a broader context as we talk about the
5 state's entire regulatory and fee program. The California
6 Air Resources Board is in the process of approving a
7 strategic plan on how to reduce greenhouse gas emissions
8 under AB 32, and talking about implementing regulations
9 which would have a significant amount of direct
10 administrative fees, higher costs for electricity,
11 natural gas, transportation fuels. They are considering a
12 cap-and-trade system. They're considering a carbon tax.

13 Adding a carbon tax on top of an already costly
14 regulatory system would prove to be a very crushing burden
15 on California. So as we move forward with discussions
16 about a carbon tax, similar to the comments made about the
17 rainy-day fund that the Legislature is moving forward in
18 that regard, so, too, is CARB moving forward in this
19 regard. And it would make sense that we don't at all try
20 to duplicate or overlap what is moving forward in the
21 process already.

22 So, let's see, is there anything else I wanted
23 to mention?

24 Internet sales. I just have to say something
25 about Internet sales. And that is that, you know,

1 Internet sales are taxed. The goods that you buy over
2 the Internet are subject to tax and are taxable. The
3 majority of Internet sales tax -- I think it's about
4 50-50 -- are from business. Business does pay the sales
5 tax on Internet sales.

6 What happens is, we have a tax gap because the
7 use tax sometimes is not collected on interstate sales.
8 But there is sales tax that is a liability or a use tax
9 if the company that's selling it doesn't have nexus. So
10 the Internet sales itself are taxable.

11 We do receive tax from mail-order catalogs.
12 We receive as much as we can legally currently be able to
13 collect.

14 I just wanted to make that point because
15 sometimes I think we forget that currently those are
16 taxable. We do have a collection problem with the use tax
17 in some circumstances.

18 Mr. Chair, I think I'll stop at that.

19 CHAIR PARSKY: Thank you. I think we'll move
20 on. Thank you.

21 Council on State Taxation is next.

22 MR. CROSBY: Thank you very much. My name is
23 Joe Crosby. I'm with the Council on State Taxation, more
24 commonly known as COST. COST is a trade association based
25 in Washington, D.C., and we represent more than 600 of the

1 nation's largest businesses.

2 There's a lot of material from our organization
3 in your packet. I'm just going to briefly mention three
4 issues.

5 First, some data that we have that we actually
6 just released today on the state and local business tax
7 burden in each state in the country.

8 Second, I'm going to touch on sales tax on
9 business inputs, which has obviously been a key issue for
10 today's hearing.

11 And then finally, I'm going to go back to
12 something that Professor Pomp said at the very beginning
13 of the day dealing with administrative reforms and
14 potential for that in California.

15 First, with regard to the business tax burden.
16 Ernst & Young, in conjunction with COST, for seven years
17 now has annually estimated the state and local tax burden
18 imposed on business on each of the 50 states. And as I
19 indicated, the seventh version just came out today.

20 In this edition, we've also estimated the value
21 of state and local benefits provided to business by
22 government, so the benefits received by businesses from
23 the government.

24 The reason we looked at this is when you look at
25 rationales, which was something that came up earlier --

1 why do we tax certain types of entities, why do we do
2 certain things -- from an economic perspective, the only
3 rationale to tax business is to compensate the government
4 for the benefits that government provides to business.

5 Two key learnings. First, businesses pay every
6 tax in every state, essentially. We tend to think
7 sometimes, well, this is a business tax and this is an
8 individual tax or a homeowner tax or a residential tax,
9 or whatever you want to think about it. Almost every tax
10 imposed in every state is paid by business: The property
11 tax, sales tax, personal income tax on business income,
12 corporate income, various excise taxes, so on and so
13 forth. In California, in fact, the single largest is the
14 sales tax.

15 And the second learning from the study is that
16 in every state -- and California is no exception here --
17 the burden of business taxes exceeds the benefits provided
18 by state and local governments. In California, business
19 taxes are about two-thirds higher than the estimate of
20 benefits provided by state and local government to
21 business.

22 As Dr. McLure said earlier, the fact that every
23 state is in this boat shouldn't make the Commission happy.
24 You should look at ways to make California different and
25 better and more attractive to investment.

1 There's obviously some pretty significant
2 political reasons why it would be the case in every state,
3 because, as Dr. McLure also said, by pushing taxes to the
4 business community, you decrease the perceived cost of
5 government. Because those taxes then don't come through
6 transparently to the consumer or the employee or the
7 owner. They are buried in the cost of goods, in reduced
8 wages and lower employment and reduced return on
9 investment and so on and so forth.

10 That study is not in your materials because it
11 just came out today. It is on our Web site. And I can
12 get you copies of that.

13 Second, sales taxes on business inputs.
14 Professor Pomp made an astute observation that we're not
15 really talking about taxing services; we're really talking
16 about taxing business inputs when we're talking about
17 expanding the tax base. And I say that because the very
18 first things -- and this is -- every commission to look
19 at taxes, in every state, that has ever been created,
20 starts with a predisposition that we ought to expand the
21 sales-tax base; and almost none of them ever end with the
22 recommendation that they do so. And it's because you
23 quickly run into very real political problems and very
24 real distribution problems that were raised earlier today.

25 California already exempts one of the largest

1 items of consumer purchases: Food. It was mentioned by
2 one of the panelists earlier. When you look at things
3 that are considered services, I have never seen a proposal
4 that would suggest that health care, education, or housing
5 be taxed under the sales tax.

6 You've just taken off the table almost all of
7 the categories of services that are consumed primarily by
8 individuals. And what you are left with, if you hope to
9 generate significant revenue, are services that are
10 purchased principally by business. And so what you're
11 really talking about, when you're talking about expanding
12 the tax base, in any meaningful way, is a new tax on
13 business inputs.

14 What you heard from the economists earlier
15 today, indicating that that they reflect a consensus --
16 and, in fact, I think it's almost unanimity within the
17 economic community -- that business inputs ought not to
18 be subject to sales tax. And so you run into this
19 conundrum. And the way most commissions deal with it is
20 by moving away from that as a recommendation, playing
21 around the margins, with extending the sales tax perhaps
22 to some consumer services that aren't taxed now, one of
23 the things that came up later -- I'm not making a
24 recommendation, just an observation of other states --
25 is they look at things like amusements. So that's my

1 second observation.

2 And I actually was just in Professor Pomp's home
3 state of Connecticut on Wednesday, in Hartford, testifying
4 before a joint revenue committee that's talking about this
5 exact, same issue. And I predict, with I think a fairly
6 high degree of certainty, they will not, in the end, tax
7 all business services.

8 And then finally, with regard to administrative
9 reform. Whatever this commission determines with regard
10 to tax structure, I think it's important to keep in mind
11 that the way that the national business community views
12 California is not limited to the taxes you impose on them,
13 it extends to the way those taxes are extracted. And I
14 think that the easiest way to think about it is whatever
15 you're going to make someone pay, make sure that it's not
16 any more difficult to pay than necessary. Make sure that
17 it's fair, make sure that it's efficient, and make sure
18 that it is customer-focused. And there are certainly some
19 reforms in there, in the materials as well, that
20 California should consider.

21 I'll emphasize what Professor Pomp said, I
22 think the most important thing that this commission
23 could recommend to promote a fairness -- a perception
24 of fairness, I should say -- not to cast aspersions on
25 the way the process actually works here, is to provide

1 for an independent tribunal to try tax cases with
2 trained jurists -- it doesn't have to be a court, it
3 could be an administrative tribunal -- that is available
4 to taxpayers on a prepayment basis. In other words, they
5 would go to this independent body and have their disputes
6 heard before they have to pay the disputed tax. And they
7 do it before people who are trained and expert in the tax
8 law.

9 Thank you very much. And I'd be happy to take
10 any questions.

11 CHAIR PARSKY: Okay, California Chamber of
12 Commerce?

13 MS. CHRISTOFFERSEN: Good afternoon, Chairman
14 Parsky and Members of the Commission. My name is Kyla
15 Christoffersen. I'm here on behalf of the California
16 Chamber of Commerce. And I'm keeping my comments brief.
17 We will be submitting a more detailed, written discussion
18 of our observations.

19 For purposes of today, I'd like to highlight
20 just a couple of points.

21 My first point is that among the five principles
22 that this commission has been based around and the
23 recommendations are supposed to be guided by, we do
24 believe that the economy, the importance of having a
25 strong economy and encouraging long-term prosperity in

1 the economy as set forth in the principles, as well as
2 encouraging and improving California's competitiveness
3 are extremely important. And we would urge the Commission
4 to make that a priority in determining its ultimate
5 recommendations.

6 A couple of other principles for the Commission
7 that keep getting attention are, one, volatility, which
8 has gotten a lot of discussion today. And the other is,
9 whether our tax system is appropriately reflecting the
10 economy. And on those two particular principles, this is
11 our two cents.

12 On the volatility issue, we think that it's
13 important to take care to ensure that this is a problem
14 that really does need prioritization. Of particular
15 importance, there is a pending proposal that the Governor
16 and the Legislature have approved and is going to be on
17 the ballot, which is the rainy-day fund, and we think that
18 that is a proposal that does address volatility and should
19 be given a chance to work before more radical solutions
20 are sought.

21 On the issue of whether our economy is
22 adequately reflecting the 21st century, our response to
23 that is that the data shows that our tax surveys have
24 generally followed our economy, the ups and downs of the
25 economy. Over the past 30 years, the amount of revenues

1 raised by the general fund through taxes has generally
2 ranged between 6 or 7 percent of personal income. So we
3 think that shows that, generally speaking, our tax
4 revenues do come from a balanced mix of sources, and that
5 that need not be necessarily a priority for this
6 commission to look at.

7 But turning to the issue of the economy which
8 we think is the most important, I think it's important to
9 get the business perspective on what the tax climate is
10 and what the economic climate appears to be to businesses
11 who, we submit, are the state's job creators. And so
12 their perspective is quite important.

13 Unfortunately, the perspective of the business
14 community, in terms of the tax climate and the current tax
15 structure, is that it is one of the most burdensome in the
16 nation. And here's some reasons why.

17 The non-partisan Tax Foundation's 2009 national
18 study confirms that California has the sixth-highest state
19 and local tax burden. We have the highest personal income
20 tax rate. The tenth-highest corporate tax rate. Our
21 sales tax rate is above the national median. And only the
22 property tax is considered to be slightly below the
23 national average.

24 Additionally, California's high income tax, let
25 me note, has a particularly hard impact on small

1 businesses because many of them are organized as sole
2 proprietorships and pay the individual income-tax rate.

3 On the issue of sales tax, on the issue of
4 competitiveness, we are virtually the only state in the
5 nation that taxes both inputs -- for example,
6 manufacturing equipment -- and outputs, which would be the
7 product that the manufacturing equipment is producing.
8 That's a serious competitiveness issue with California,
9 and we would urge that that be examined.

10 Moreover, in a cross-section of national tax
11 climate rankings, California consistently ranks near the
12 bottom. In the Tax Foundation's 2009 study, we're
13 48th out of 50; in the Small Business Survival Index, we
14 are 48th out of 51. CFO Magazine, we are ranked the very
15 worst.

16 So the fact that California has this dismal tax
17 climate and the perspective of business means to us that
18 there is definitely room for improvement in the area of
19 making our tax structure more attractive for job-creation
20 investments.

21 But what we would emphasize to this commission,
22 we would urge above all that the tax system that emerges
23 for the 21st century economy above all not do any more
24 harm to the tax climate and California's competitiveness.
25 And so that's something we would really emphasize.

1 Turning to my other point that I really want to
2 make today is that there are a number of tax proposals
3 that have been spoken of today and in the last hearing,
4 and also just in the context of the many discussions going
5 on because of the fiscal crisis that California is
6 currently experiencing; and we just want to address
7 quickly a couple of those proposals and why we think those
8 would be especially detrimental to the economy and our
9 competitiveness.

10 One of which is the services tax. We think
11 that the services tax would drastically and severely
12 impede our economic standing. It would severely impact
13 a business's ability to recover in this economy. And one
14 of the things that we would know is that a tax on
15 services, in our view, is a tax essentially on labor.
16 Because when small businesses have costs that immediately
17 would increase 10 percent or whatever the services tax
18 would be, there would be this immediate increase in cost
19 of 10 percent for businesses. And for small businesses
20 in particular, this is going to mean that they are not
21 going to be able to provide as many jobs. And so we think
22 that a services tax is essentially a tax on jobs.

23 And the other thing to note is that if you go
24 the route of a targeted services tax that's
25 discriminatory, it's going to harm certain sectors over

1 others, and that's bad policy. If you go the route of a
2 broad-based services tax, that's going to result in
3 behavioral changes that may not result in as much revenue
4 as hoped. For example, businesses can look to other
5 states to hire a professional, such as accountants and
6 lawyers. Therefore, California loses any tax income from
7 that, or potentially does.

8 Additionally, more businesses may be inclined
9 to move those types of activities in-house. So instead
10 of contracting out to a business outside of your business,
11 you would try to have your in-house lawyer or accountant
12 do the work. And so, obviously, that's going to have a
13 detrimental impact on the economy as well.

14 And so the other -- I'll just note briefly,
15 the other tax that gets proposed a lot are targeted taxes,
16 targeted towards certain industries. We also think that
17 those are unfair, discriminatory, and bad policy. And we
18 would recommend against those.

19 And on the issue of taxation of e-commerce,
20 changing of the nexus standard, such as New York has done,
21 on the issue of taxing digital downloads, we would
22 caution -- we would add to Cal-Tax's caution in doing
23 anything in the area with respect to, again, affecting
24 California's competitiveness. The reason being is that
25 when you're talking about the e-commerce marketplace,

1 you're talking about companies who have an extremely
2 high - more-than-average degree of mobility. It's very
3 easy to move servers across state lines. And California
4 consumers can be reached just as easily outside of
5 California as within our borders.

6 And there are always going to be states, I can
7 almost guarantee you, who are not going to tax digital
8 downloads and who are not going to have vague and
9 uncertain nexus standards. And so if California chooses
10 to go that route, then we are basically competing with
11 those other states that are going to set themselves up
12 to be tax havens in the area. And I think that would be a
13 real shame, since California is known for being a leader
14 in the digital e-commerce marketplace.

15 And so those conclude my comments for today.
16 Thank you.

17 CHAIR PARSKY: Thank you very much.

18 Last will be the National Federation of
19 Independent Business.

20 MR. SHAW: Yes. Good afternoon, Chairman Parsky
21 and Commission Members. It's a pleasure to be here to
22 speak on behalf of many California small businesses.

23 NFIB is a national association, as the name
24 would suggest, and we have about 23,000 members here in
25 California, about 350,000 nationwide. So we do have a

1 good bit of experience in this area.

2 And our members have a great number of opinions
3 about California, not all positive, though the many that
4 do choose to operate here like it for various reasons.

5 I wanted to talk really briefly. Much of what
6 I would like to relate has already been said, so I'll
7 curtail those comments as much as is possible. But I want
8 to talk about two basic areas. One is improvements to the
9 current tax system that we think would be beneficial to
10 small businesses. And secondly, comment on some of the
11 proposals that have been discussed today and in other
12 settings primarily and through the Legislature.

13 But the first is the taxation of business
14 inputs. It's been talked about I think quite a bit today,
15 so I'll not say much other than to say it doesn't make
16 sense to us in any way. The taxation, the value is being
17 received on the other end. And so we think that taxing
18 the business inputs discourages investments. That means
19 that there's less employment opportunities, less tax
20 revenue for the state, and so on and so forth. And so
21 we think that that would be one area that should
22 effectively be eliminated. And how that plays in with
23 other elements of the sales tax, you know, we'll leave
24 that to you to make the recommendations.

25 Secondly --

1 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: That's good.

2 MR. SHAW: Well, that's what you're getting paid
3 the big bucks for; right?

4 Secondly, the minimum franchise tax. This is
5 another tax that we don't think makes any sense. \$800
6 just for the privilege to operate in the state of
7 California. Well, this doesn't sound like a great deal
8 of money. For small businesses, this could have a larger
9 impact; and so we think that on the face of it, this is
10 one that should be considered, again, for elimination.
11 Of course, a lot of what I'm saying are tax cuts, so take
12 that with a grain of salt. But in this particular area,
13 we think that this is another tax that doesn't really make
14 sense.

15 The value that that business brings to
16 California's economy through employment opportunities,
17 through a variety of other benefits in the economy, we
18 think that more than make up for their privilege to
19 operate in this state.

20 If a full elimination of that tax was not
21 something that the Commission was willing to recommend,
22 there has been legislation in the past several years that
23 has looked at providing some type of an exemption for
24 three to five years for new corporations.

25 Now, obviously, I think, for FTB this could

1 create some compliance issues. And those would be some
2 things that would have to be dealt with. But if you're
3 not going to recommend a full elimination, at least
4 looking at a partial exemption for businesses starting up
5 because, again, this is a tax that's paid regardless of
6 whether or not you're profitable.

7 Health care is another area. This kind of
8 breaches into a whole 'nother policy arena. So I will
9 be brief here. But I think that equal treatment of
10 health-care expenses, particularly premiums, is something
11 that we should consider as well because individuals are
12 not treated the same as employers. That creates a
13 discriminatory situation in health care, which has the
14 effect of keeping people in their jobs just because they
15 have health care in some cases. Whereas -- and I
16 apologize for not having the exact citation for this.
17 I recently saw a survey that indicated that 72 percent of
18 full-time employees would like to be their own boss.
19 Now, that may be more a function of their bosses and less
20 a function of their entrepreneurial spirit, although we
21 like to believe the latter.

22 But we think the equal treatment of health-care
23 premiums would certainly be beneficial to the economy as
24 a whole, and just basically bringing fairness to the tax
25 system.

1 The last, I think, improvement -- and this is,
2 again, another issue that's been talked about a great deal
3 already -- is federal conformity. As much as is possible,
4 this just makes it much more simpler for businesses,
5 particularly small businesses, to file their taxes. And
6 that saves them time.

7 And one of the things that I think is most lost
8 in the discussion of businesses and conformity is the fact
9 that small business owners spend enormous amounts of time
10 outside of the regular business hours doing paperwork.
11 That's not productive. That's not providing any benefit
12 to the economy, that's not doing anything that's really
13 generating that value that we like to see come out of the
14 business operating in the state. So we would like to see
15 conformity brought in as much as possible.

16 One key area for our members is health savings
17 accounts. Obviously, again we're getting into health care
18 a little bit. But it's not taxed on the federal level.
19 We do tax contributions at the state level. Again, we
20 don't think that that makes sense.

21 Also, expensing provisions for purchases of
22 business equipment. Obviously, we're talking about this
23 as maybe an either/or with the business input, the
24 taxation of business inputs. But in the federal level,
25 with the stimulus package, that those levels are being

1 increased and extended. We think California, again,
2 should follow suit.

3 And as was recommended earlier, if you're doing
4 an annual realignment to the IRS code, that may be an
5 opportunity there to address those issues.

6 In terms of proposals that are out there
7 circulating right now, sales tax on services, as
8 Ms. Christoffersen from the Chamber related, has impacts
9 to small businesses. We think it's discriminatory in ways
10 because small businesses would be going outside, more than
11 likely, to get those services, effectively being subjected
12 to a cost increase, whereas larger corporations could
13 internalize all those costs.

14 One issue that's been raised in terms of the
15 use-tax compliance problem that we're dealing with, if
16 you add to that -- if you're adding to the sales and use
17 tax services, it's going to make that problem even bigger,
18 of that out-of-state compliance on the use tax, because
19 if businesses that are going out of state to get those
20 services, they're going out of state to get those goods
21 in some cases and not paying the use tax, and now they're
22 going out of state to get those services and not paying
23 the use tax. Well, that's creating a greater compliance
24 problem and may not be beneficial to the state in the long
25 run.

1 And on the last issue, split-roll property
2 taxes. These are taxes, obviously, that affect property
3 owners. And a large number of property owners own
4 businesses, and small businesses are typically -- there's
5 a mix of owners and those leasing properties, they're
6 going to be hit with the full brunt of that tax increase.
7 Particularly in this economic setting, we think that
8 splitting that out does not make any sense for businesses
9 and could create further economic problems.

10 And so I would like to leave with one comment.
11 Competitiveness is one of the principles of the
12 Commission. California is certainly not competitive from
13 the business community's perspective. And as these
14 decisions, these recommendations are being considered
15 and put forward, eventually, we think that that is one
16 element that needs to be heavily weighted. Of course,
17 we all say each one needs to be heavily weighted. But
18 that is one that will have great effects long term on
19 California's economy, not simply from the revenue budget
20 side of the equations, but long term, in terms of job
21 creation, job opportunities.

22 And small businesses being the job creators in
23 California, three-quarters of all new jobs come from small
24 businesses. We think that those businesses need that due
25 consideration when it comes to competitiveness.

1 Thank you.

2 CHAIR PARSKY: Thank you.

3 Before turning it over -- I appreciate all the
4 comments. Except for the last comments and the reference
5 to some tax court or tax-appeal process, I think the four
6 of you ought to think about what kind of recommendations
7 you would make to this group to do something, as opposed
8 to not do much, if anything. I think it would be helpful
9 in the context. I know the organizations that you
10 represent, and I certainly appreciate your concern for
11 doing things that are going to impact all business. But
12 I think the thrust of the appointment of this commission
13 is that the current system of taxation has gone awry,
14 isn't up to the 21st century California economy. And so
15 not necessarily today, but I think it would be very
16 helpful if each of your organizations would come forward
17 with some strong recommendations -- and not just isolate
18 one piece of the taxation system and say, "This wouldn't
19 be good to do this. This would impact this," but take a
20 look at a more comprehensive approach that wouldn't
21 discourage business, but would deal with some of the
22 issues that the Commission has to deal with.

23 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: Gravity-neutral.

24 CHAIR PARSKY: You see, Boalt Law School catches
25 on relatively quickly.

1 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Some others don't.

2 CHAIR PARSKY: Okay, with that, I'll turn it
3 over to questions.

4 Yes, I'm sorry, you want to make a comment?

5 MR. CROSBY: Yes, Mr. Chairman, we've had some
6 significant time limitations. But certainly, I would
7 associate myself with some of the comments you heard from
8 panelists the first thing this morning. Dr. McLure, I
9 think, made an excellent suggestion. It's something that
10 no state has done but what every economist recommends:
11 You ought to tax all goods and services sold in the state
12 and exempt all business inputs from sales tax. It's pure
13 economic orthodoxy. It would create a significant
14 advantage for California businesses because it would stop
15 penalizing them for investing in the state on the purchase
16 of their capital equipment, as well as their operational
17 inputs.

18 There are two problems with it. The first is
19 political and the second is political.

20 And I would urge this commission to ignore those
21 things. But, I mean, the data that we release today
22 demonstrates that businesses are overtaxed here and
23 overtaxed everywhere.

24 There are several things that I'd be happy to
25 recommend.

1 CHAIR PARSKY: Well, I think --

2 MR. CROSBY: Make sure it's as shown. It's
3 highly unlikely to be adopted.

4 CHAIR PARSKY: Okay, I think you should operate
5 under the assumption that this panel is not political.

6 MR. CROSBY: That is wonderful.

7 CHAIR PARSKY: And so we have carte blanche to
8 recommend things that may never get done, but at least
9 give us the opportunity to put forward something we can
10 pressure the policymakers to do.

11 MR. CROSBY: I'd be pleased to do so.

12 CHAIR PARSKY: Okay, any questions?

13 Yes, Richard?

14 COMMISSIONER POMP: I tell you, in a state like
15 this, Mr. Chairman, I wouldn't even know how to become
16 political, it's so Byzantine. I don't know why we
17 shouldn't take an aggressive approach regarding nexus.

18 *Quill*, which is the Supreme Court case that
19 really imposed this constraint on states. 1992, the Court
20 invites Congress to do something. It's now -- '92, what
21 is that -- 17 years ago. Congress has no interest in
22 doing anything. The politics are terrible for Congress
23 to do something. Why should they change the law, take
24 all the flak, and not keep the revenue?

25 So I think we have to do something. I think

1 New York has done all of us a service.

2 And keep in mind, Amazon started collecting in
3 New York. And even if Amazon were to lose the case ten
4 years down the road, there would be no refunds because
5 that tax is owed by the consumer. So it's not even going
6 to cost the state money, should Amazon lose the case.

7 I really don't understand. It seems to me,
8 especially as a representative of a small business, you
9 would want to be on the bandwagon to protect your Main
10 Street retailers that are in competition with out-of-state
11 companies and dot-coms. So that, I'm just not -- I don't
12 understand that. I don't understand why California
13 collects on catalog sales, you said, but not Internet.
14 I mean, this all depends on whether or not there's nexus
15 or not. It doesn't matter on whether you're doing a
16 catalog or Internet. So it all goes back to nexus.

17 You know, I share the same concerns about taxing
18 business inputs. And I would think your members, as small
19 business representatives, you have that problem right now
20 with tangible personal property. It's not a new problem
21 with services. Your members buy in the marketplace what
22 their big competitors produce in-house. So you have this
23 problem right now, and it's a big one right now. So this
24 is nothing new.

25 Let's see, what else?

1 I thought your opening remarks were quite
2 appropriate, Mr. Chairman.

3 Joe Crosby has never been so nice to me before.
4 I appreciate that. I think he's right, though, that a tax
5 court -- and there's a lot you can do that will improve
6 business climate. And a "business climate" can mean
7 anything you want.

8 You know who the top four states are in business
9 climate? Wyoming, South Dakota, Alaska, and Nevada.

10 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: That's why there's so many
11 businesses there.

12 COMMISSIONER POMP: Yes, the dean has it. I
13 mean, that's why the businesses are flocking, right, to
14 Wyoming and South Dakota.

15 That's why your students are flocking to jobs
16 there; right?

17 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: They can't wait to get away
18 from the Bay Area.

19 COMMISSIONER POMP: And my students would love
20 nothing more than to get a job here in California. And
21 when I tell them it's a bad tax choice, who cares? This
22 is a sort of fallacy, this whole thing.

23 CHAIR PARSKY: Humor is at the heart of this
24 Commission effort. Keep going. It's perfectly okay.

25 COMMISSIONER POMP: Let me just see. I have

1 just a whole bunch of thoughts. I'll try to be short.

2 The minimum franchise tax, that's paid only if
3 you're operating in corporate form, though; right? Well,
4 it's always my understanding, small business today is
5 forming LLCs, LLPs, and really not operating as C corps
6 anymore.

7 You like conformity, but I'll bet you don't
8 want to give up credits; do you? Yes, you like
9 conformity, but you don't want to give up any special
10 credits for business. So nothing wrong with that, it's
11 just beware of what you ask for.

12 Anyway, I'll concede my time.

13 CHAIR PARSKY: If there are no other questions,
14 then we'll break -

15 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Can I ask a question?

16 CHAIR PARSKY: Do you want to ask questions?

17 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Of course, I do.

18 Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

19 If I might ask, and start with the California
20 Taxpayers Association, a couple of issues I want to get
21 clear.

22 You make a statement here, in your written
23 material, you said on page 7 of your written testimony, or
24 the document you submitted, "A split-roll property tax
25 comes in two versions. One attempts to reassess

1 non-homeowner property that reflect fair-market value
2 when no change in ownership has occurred; the other seeks
3 to apply a higher tax rate to the current acquisition
4 value of non-owner-occupied property."

5 I would tell you that I know there is at least
6 a third because those two are not, at least what I've been
7 talking about, in a split roll. It doesn't have anything
8 to do with that. It's just completely -- so I hope that
9 in the communication back and forth, that you realize that
10 there's at least a third version of a split roll. And
11 that would be that there could be a redefining of what
12 constitutes a sale. And that isn't anticipated in either
13 one of your scenarios. So by way of communication, that
14 that is clear.

15 There is also, in your discussion on page 3,
16 with regard to sales tax on services and base expansion,
17 correct me if I'm wrong, I thought what you said was
18 that -- and it's reflected in here -- there is, I think,
19 a suggestion, both by your testimony and by this document,
20 that any expansion of sales tax to services, per se, is
21 not a good idea for business and is not good tax policy.

22 Is that your position?

23 MS. CASAZZA: Not necessarily for business.
24 But what I'm saying is, it's very difficult to go down
25 that road as far as sales tax on services.

1 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Why?

2 MS. CASAZZA: Because there's a lot of
3 inequities that come out of it. The impact on small
4 business, the volatility of it. If we're talking about
5 volatility in an economic downturn, services are the first
6 that go down and --

7 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Let me ask you this
8 question then: If, what we did -- because at least I've
9 said this, and I've heard others talk about it, both in
10 and outside the meeting -- that one way to look at how
11 you would test whether or not you would expand sales tax
12 to services, is that you would look at each service and
13 try to discern -- and maybe this is very difficult, but at
14 least in terms of lenses, that you would look first, is
15 it a business input? If it is, don't tax it. Okay,
16 that's one way to do it.

17 The second lens: Is it consumed largely by
18 upper-middle-income and upper-income individuals and
19 taxpayers as opposed to lower-middle-income and
20 lower-income taxpayers to try to deal with, per se, the
21 issue of regressive taxation?

22 MS. CASAZZA: By picking the service itself or
23 by splitting the service based on some other criteria?

24 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: No, no, the service
25 itself.

1 I'm going to use an extreme example here.
2 One service code that is recognized by the National
3 Association of State Budget Officers is "storage of fur."
4 Okay, so let's assume for sake of discussion that's
5 neither a business input nor is it consumed by low --
6 moderately low- and low-income individuals.

7 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: Well, what are you using
8 the fur for?

9 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: See, I knew this one would
10 not be a good example. I don't know why I let myself do
11 this.

12 COMMISSIONER LOZANO: You walked right into
13 that.

14 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Just straight into it.
15 Okay, in any event --

16 CHAIR PARSKY: Let's start again.

17 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Reset button.

18 There are many services listed by the National
19 Association of State Budget Officers which I think
20 reasonable people could look at it and say, you know,
21 whether it is horse grooming or whether it is fur storage
22 or it is whatever. You go down a list and you say, "Okay,
23 those are recognized in a three-digit code as services."

24 Whether we want to tax those or whether they
25 would generate very much money or whatever, it doesn't

1 strike me, per se, that if you filtered out business
2 inputs and you filtered out those that were not consumed
3 by low and moderate-income individuals, that there would
4 be, per se, a negative impact on the business climate in
5 California and, as we look at the changing economy -- and
6 I understood what the professor said earlier, that's not
7 a good way to look at our economy, is which parts are
8 service and which parts are manufacturing, but that's an
9 opinion. And I guess we can respectfully disagree
10 whether that's the right way to look at it or not. But
11 I'm wondering if, with those caveats, you still
12 believe that -- and I'm interested in each from your
13 opinions -- whether you believe that there is no
14 architecture under which expanding any sales tax --
15 expanding sales tax to any service makes sense? That you
16 could live with that idea? Because that's what I've heard
17 you each say, is essentially you don't think so, that
18 there's no service currently recognized in the United
19 States by the National Association of State Budget
20 Officers, there's no service that you think would be
21 appropriately or benignly included for purposes of sales
22 taxation.

23 MS. CASAZZA: Just a couple comments and then
24 I'll open it up to others as well.

25 If you're talking about very selected, high-end

1 services, you're not talking about a whole lot of money
2 coming into the state.

3 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: That's a different issue.

4 MS. CASAZZA: Okay, but it is an issue.

5 The other issue is, you also have what's called
6 a tax gap issue. So you have folks that do the horse --
7 what was it, the horse --

8 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Grooming.

9 MS. CASAZZA: -- grooming. It's hard to catch
10 those guys. It's hard to get them --

11 CHAIR PARSKY: I have one at home.

12 MS. CASAZZA: No, I'm just saying that --

13 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Okay, now, you're as silly
14 as I was.

15 MS. CASAZZA: No, no.

16 CHAIR PARSKY: He wants a "yes" or "no."

17 MS. CASAZZA: It's a hard answer, "yes" or "no."
18 It's a real hard -- it's a difficult road to go down.

19 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: I think it is, too. But
20 most tax issues, most taxation is difficult. That's why
21 we wrestle with it so much. So I think there may be
22 issues of administration --

23 MS. CASAZZA: Yes, big issues of administration.

24 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: -- and fairness and
25 equity, and is everybody caught in the net that's supposed

1 to be and so on.

2 MS. CASAZZA: Yes.

3 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: But as a matter of tax
4 principle, what I heard all of you say at the outset was
5 don't tax services. And then you each mentioned as
6 business inputs. So fair enough. Let's say we took
7 business inputs out and we took out those that affected
8 mostly low- and low-moderate-income individuals because of
9 the regressivity issue.

10 What do you care then at that point? From your
11 organization's perspective, if we can generate a little
12 more dough in California here, there, and someplace else,
13 how does that hurt something that you care about in your
14 association?

15 MS. CASAZZA: Yes, it's a valid question. I can
16 say that I think the expectations of the revenue that
17 would be coming in may be higher than what would be coming
18 in. And so the budget would be based on revenue that will
19 not be coming in, and then you'll have a higher gap to
20 fill.

21 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: I don't mean to be
22 argumentative.

23 MS. CASAZZA: No, no.

24 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: But that's sort of -- you
25 know, if you have cake, you can have cake and ice-cream,

1 assuming you had some ice-cream.

2 I understand what you just said. But I guess I
3 could counter it by saying, well, if the Board of
4 Equalization and the Franchise Tax Board got together and
5 that was the law, and they had an administrative structure
6 for doing that, and the Department of Finance and other
7 revenue projectors who are actually pretty good at
8 projecting revenue, projected revenue and, over time, you
9 are going to get better and better at that, then that
10 issue disappears as a problem.

11 MS. CASAZZA: No, I don't believe so. I have to
12 disagree with you.

13 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Okay.

14 MS. CASAZZA: Because a lot of the services can
15 move. You can go to Nevada to get your horse grooming.
16 You can, you know, get accountants and attorneys somewhere
17 else. You can -- you know, there's --

18 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Okay, all right, all
19 right, fair enough. I mean, I don't think somebody in
20 Santa Cruz is going to go get their horse groomed in --
21 because they -- anyway.

22 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: Mr. Keeley, Mr. Chairman,
23 could I, though, follow up on what your question is?
24 And maybe these people have a hard time being able to give
25 an answer, and I would respect that.

1 But, Mr. Keeley, specifically what you're
2 saying, though, is would there be contemplation within the
3 business community of extending or expanding sales tax
4 into services?

5 CHAIR PARSKY: As a matter of tax policy.

6 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: But what you suggested,
7 though, is what would it matter if more money comes into
8 the state. And I think that is part of the catch here.

9 So I'd like to ask the question just a little
10 different.

11 If, for example, there were an elimination of
12 business purchases or services being taxed under a sales
13 tax, therefore a reduction in the burden on business
14 from that component, and there very well may be a
15 reduction of the sales tax rate, if it were then expanded
16 to services as well -- in other words, if it's totally
17 revenue-neutral, if somehow the wand is waved and the
18 expansion into services and the reduction in business
19 inputs being taxed is totally revenue-neutral, is there
20 a fundamental business opposition to expanding into
21 services?

22 MS. CHRISTOFFERSEN: I guess I can address that
23 because that's one of those fun hypotheticals that are
24 impossible to respond to. But I think that our general
25 feeling is that, you know, the question is, should we

1 assume that a services tax, an expansion, is going to put
2 us in a better position than we are today. And we think
3 that it's important not to assume that.

4 And emphasizing Teresa's point, in terms of, are
5 we really going to get all the additional revenues that we
6 think we're going to get, or are there going to be
7 behavioral changes that occur such that we don't end up
8 with additional revenues, possibly we end up with less?
9 The services tax -- you know, we're perplexed by the fact
10 that that's being proposed as something that may be less
11 volatile because, you know, any revenue source is going
12 to rise and fall with the economy. There is no such thing
13 as a counter-cyclical revenue source. So even under a
14 services-tax structure, I think that when the economy
15 falls, you're going to have fewer revenues that come from
16 the services tax.

17 So is it going to really improve our volatility
18 in terms of whether our revenues reflect our economy?
19 Like I said, there are figures that show that our revenues
20 have steadily been reflective of our economy.

21 So from the Cal Chamber's perspective, we think
22 it's important not to assume that the services tax is
23 going to be the remedy and the answer to the things that
24 are perplexing the Commission today.

25 COMMISSIONER PRINGLE: See, Mr. Chairman, I

1 think I might, though, just ask -- I will withdraw the
2 question so no one else has to publicly state where
3 they're at; but I would really like to have you maybe
4 contemplate that. Because, really, what I was suggesting
5 is reducing the cost of business's taxing obligation and
6 extending the tax broader to services. I actually have a
7 hard time hearing business say that's not a good idea.

8 So, you know, we can all be trepidatious about
9 the fact that government may not be honest and may end up
10 coming back and charging you later, but that's not the
11 question. The question would be if you reduce this, or
12 take away that obligation to pay sales and use tax on
13 inputs, and the trade-off would be to extend the sales
14 tax to outputs including services, and possibly even at a
15 lower rate, is that fundamentally something that's worthy
16 of a discussion within your business organizations.

17 And maybe, Mr. Chairman, I could just ask them
18 to share a comment back in a couple weeks.

19 CHAIR PARSKY: Well, I think that was at the
20 heart of my first comment to them, was to think about
21 things that you could come forward with, that you would
22 recommend we do, recognizing that you shouldn't isolate
23 just one form of tax. But we're charged with coming up
24 with a comprehensive approach.

25 And so while I recognize that you are speaking

1 on behalf of very important constituents, but just step
2 back for a moment on the assumption that the
3 recommendations as a whole will not be harmful to
4 business.

5 Fred?

6 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Thank you.

7 And let me associate myself with Speaker
8 Pringle's comments. In our previous meeting, when this
9 subject came up, I had said, and others have said that we
10 did think that if there was going to be a contemplation of
11 expansion to services of some kind -- maybe not the
12 168 that are recognized, but if you got that down to 20,
13 30, 40, that met a couple of tests that weren't business
14 inputs and so on, that there would be a corresponding
15 reduction in all sales tax across the board, so that we're
16 clear on what at least is the state of the conversation
17 going around here.

18 Let me ask, if I could just ask you one other
19 question.

20 When you provide us with the report that came
21 out today, that you folks had, in which -- these are my
22 words, not your words -- I thought the import of what you
23 said was that California receives more taxes from
24 businesses than it returns by way of services to business.

25 MR. CROSBY: That's a fair characterization.

1 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Could you -- because I
2 won't be able to sleep tonight if I don't hear at least
3 part of the answer from you --

4 CHAIR PARSKY: Please help him.

5 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Please, because I don't
6 want to call Gerry in the middle of the night, asking
7 these questions.

8 But my question is this: What would go into
9 such an algorithm or such a formula for you to make that
10 kind of determination?

11 I'm interested, for example, in whether or not
12 you look at our public school system and our
13 higher-education system and the transportation system.

14 What are the things that go into that for you?

15 MR. CROSBY: Fortunately, I am not an economist.
16 The study is done by Ernst & Young. But I can give you
17 an idea. I mean, it's all of the various services
18 provided by state and local government. And there's an
19 allocation done as to the portion of those services that
20 are provided to business versus provided to residential
21 homeowners.

22 The biggest assumption in any of that is the
23 benefit of K through 12 education. There's been some
24 work done by the Chicago Fed, by two economists, Oakland
25 and Testa, on this very issue. And so the study relies

1 on their research. They provide a range of the estimate
2 of K through 12 education that can be assigned, and to
3 directly benefit business. And so we picked the midpoint
4 of that range.

5 And so certainly -- the report -- the purpose
6 of it is to begin a discussion that actually came up
7 earlier today, much like we're just talking about taxing
8 business inputs, that many of these taxes exist not
9 because they're economically sound, but because they're
10 politically expedient. And I think that's the import of
11 the report, is it highlights some of those things and
12 provides basic data that allows further analysis of that;
13 so that when these discussions take place, they take place
14 with that information.

15 In many states, where we participated in
16 commissions like this, there are discussions about whether
17 business is paying their fair share without any foundation
18 of what business is actually paying and what services they
19 are being provided.

20 So, you know, it's our interpretation of our
21 estimates of both of those. And we're unaware of any
22 other estimates by any other organization of state and
23 local business taxes paid. As far as I know, we're the
24 only organization that provides that, and the first to
25 match it with benefits received by the business

1 community.

2 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Thank you for that.

3 When we --

4 MR. CROSBY: Can you sleep?

5 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Sure.

6 When we do look at that Ernst & Young report,
7 some place it explains the methodology in there?

8 MR. CROSBY: Correct, correct.

9 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Okay, we were cautioned or
10 admonished by one of your fellow panelists earlier not to
11 do things that are subjective relative to the tax system.
12 So I'm wondering, if you've looked at that Ernst & Young
13 report, the degree to which California's, in my judgment,
14 absolutely outstanding public higher-education system has
15 been a backbone of economic growth in California, the
16 degree to which that is evaluated on some metric that is
17 objective?

18 MR. CROSBY: In creating this study initially,
19 we recognized that we cannot answer all questions. We
20 tried to answer a question that was being asked and for
21 which there was no answer, which is, what is the burden
22 of state and local business taxes. And so we've provided
23 that.

24 We are simply a tax organization. We do not
25 look at other sorts of economic activities. For example,

1 the question that you asked is: What is the value to the
2 California economy of the higher education system here?
3 I don't know.

4 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: I'm asking a different
5 question. What is the value to business of California's
6 higher-education system? Because that is certainly
7 something that business -- some of the taxes that business
8 pays goes to fund that portion of higher ed. that is
9 funded by the state, which is a declining portion,
10 admittedly.

11 MR. CROSBY: Sure.

12 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: But nonetheless, the
13 University of California and the California State
14 University system and the 107 community colleges are
15 considered, at least arguably, the finest in the nation,
16 if not rivaled by maybe the University of Michigan once in
17 a while, when people sort of aren't paying close
18 attention.

19 MR. CROSBY: Right. All of the services that
20 state and local governments provide, are evaluated and
21 allocated either to individuals or to business.

22 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Great.

23 MR. CROSBY: So every expenditure, excluding
24 federal expenditures, because we'd have to look at --
25 which are, you know, 30 percent or so of the budget --

1 federal transfer payments that we'd have to allocate the
2 portion of business taxes that are paid to the federal
3 government, that then flow through to the state
4 government.

5 So we exclude services provided as a result of
6 federal transfer payments --

7 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Fair enough.

8 MR. CROSBY: -- and look at state and local
9 expenditures from all source revenues and allocate those
10 between businesses and individuals; so that all of it,
11 including higher education, is involved.

12 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Okay, thank you, sir.

13 Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

14 CHAIR PARSKY: Okay, thank you very much for
15 this panel.

16 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: Gerry, let me just say,
17 for the record -- I don't know if there are any
18 journalists still here and awake, but I just want to go on
19 record --

20 CHAIR PARSKY: Okay, that may be a contradiction
21 in terms, but we're not going to get into that.

22 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: I just want to go on
23 record. You folks -- if the business community wants to
24 help lead on this issue, you've got to be more helpful
25 than you were today. What Gerry said was not edgy enough.

1 I think that -- because we are going to make
2 recommendations. And we would love to have some helpful
3 input from you about how the business community thinks we
4 can best go about trying to solve the problem that we've
5 got. We didn't hear that from you today. We would like
6 to hear it from you.

7 And again, just for the record, my name is
8 Michael Boskin.

9 CHAIR PARSKY: As this commission continues to
10 deliberate, I'll try to get a lot more edgy. It's okay.

11 So thank you very much.

12 Next -- and I'm sorry, we didn't take a break
13 but I would like to get through this next panel.

14 The last panel discussion is the California
15 Forward. So please come forward.

16 Yes, please.

17 MS. ROSS: Thank you, Mr. Chair and Members of
18 the Commission.

19 I'm Jean Ross. I'm the executive director of
20 the California Budget Project. And I'm learning to use
21 the technology here. And I'm mindful that I am all, or
22 with Fred, that stands between you and the end of a very
23 long day. So I'll try to be fairly brief.

24 And I'd like to speak quickly to two points and
25 very quickly to a third.

1 The first is the issue of volatility or growth
2 in our tax system, and where do we get it, where do we not
3 get it, and how does that either match or not match the
4 21st century economy.

5 The second issue is equity and what do we know,
6 what can we glean from the best modeling that's been done
7 in terms of equity of California's tax system.

8 And the very brief third point would be on our
9 ability or lack thereof to effectively evaluate and then
10 sunset, if need be, tax expenditure programs.

11 My first and I think my primary argument -- and,
12 in fact, this is my mantra for this budget year -- is that
13 the personal income tax is our friend. It is not the
14 enemy. It is absolutely the best thing that we have going
15 for us in California right now in a very bleak budget
16 context.

17 And to do anything really to diminish that would
18 both take our tax system out of alignment with where the
19 economy is going, but also lead to even more dire budget
20 consequences going forward.

21 And I think a lot of what the debate around the
22 whole issue of volatility is, is a response to the last
23 war. And by "the last war," I mean the dot-com boom
24 leading to the dot-com collapse at the beginning of this
25 decade rather than what we're seeing right now in terms of

1 our revenue base. And certainly everything is in the
2 tanks right now.

3 I was, thanks to the wonders of modern
4 technology, pulling up the Controller's latest cash
5 report, going through January a few moments ago. And it
6 is an ugly, ugly picture. And I think we all understand
7 that. But the one revenue source that's running above
8 forecast is the personal income tax. The one that is --
9 and that's against, again, a fairly bleak forecast, but
10 the one that is actually doing better is the personal
11 income tax.

12 The one that is doing the worst is the sales
13 tax. And, again, I think we all know that we are in the
14 midst of a consumption-led economic downturn, and that's
15 a lot of the problems that we see in the economy at large.

16 And I don't think the job of this commission is
17 to respond to this war. Certainly, your scope is
18 longer-term in nature.

19 So why do I say that our personal income tax
20 actually is the best thing we have going as Californians
21 in terms of mirroring the 21st century economy?

22 If you look over time, there are two related
23 trends that are going on in the real economy. As a board
24 member of mine always reminds me, the real economy drives
25 our budget. And the real economy in California and the

1 nation is, first, one of widening income inequality.

2 And if you look just at the tax data -- and I
3 have a slide in your packet on page 14 which looks from
4 1995 to 2006 -- and this is adjusted gross income, so
5 it's the income reported for personal income-tax purposes,
6 we've seen the income of the top 1 percent -- and this is
7 in inflation-adjusted terms -- more than double, while the
8 middle income taxpayers, the middle fifth of those filing
9 personal income-tax returns in California has gone up by
10 less than 10 percent.

11 So, yes, we have seen a dramatic shift towards
12 the high end in terms of where the income and wealth is
13 in our society.

14 And sort of along with that, we have also seen
15 a trend for the entire economy, particularly at the top
16 end, towards more and more of that income coming from
17 investments and specifically capital gains. And so both
18 the fact that I think we always point to as being the
19 problem in terms of volatility, and I'd say periodic
20 swings in our tax revenue, really reflects a trend in
21 compensation patterns that are part of the 21st century
22 economy. And that is a shift from wage and salary income,
23 to a greater share of the total compensation package
24 coming from capital gains. And that's certainly related
25 to more and more of people's pay packages, coming through

1 stock options, more coming through stock grants and the
2 like.

3 So what makes our tax system grow and fluctuate
4 also leads us to have on occasion what I call, "Mr. Toad's
5 Wild Ride" on occasion. But I think that that wild ride,
6 where we go up and down, is also, if you look at the data
7 trends over time, which gives us the greatest growth. And
8 I think, again, to mirror or to tie our tax system to the
9 underlying economy, you don't want to give up the growing
10 part, you don't want to diminish the taxes where the
11 growth is, and that's the high end in our economy, but,
12 rather, to mirror that -- or, rather, to manage that on
13 the spending side of the budget.

14 And we had Proposition 58 passed in 2004 which
15 set up a pathway to a stronger budget reserve.

16 I would argue, we have never had good economic
17 times to test whether or not that would work. We have
18 been in a period of budget deficits ever since the voters
19 approved that measure.

20 And since it didn't work -- in large part,
21 because we haven't had a good year since it was enacted --
22 another measure was put on the ballot in September.

23 I think there are tools in place that can --
24 if we allow them the time to work, that could potentially
25 help address that problem.

1 Second -- and it's also related because
2 everything in taxation and economics is related at some
3 point -- is the issue of who pays taxes and how do you
4 effectively measure the incidence or the tax burden both
5 as a whole and for specific taxes in our economy.

6 And we certainly hear all of the time, or a lot
7 of the time in the circles that I travel -- and which are
8 admittedly odd circles -- that the wealthy in California
9 pay the largest share of taxes.

10 That, in absolute dollar terms, is certainly
11 true. But if you look in traditional economic terms of
12 how you measure tax incidence -- taxes as a share of
13 personal income or household income, it's essentially the
14 lowest-income Californians who pay the largest share of
15 their income in taxes.

16 And I have that broken out by different taxes in
17 a slide that's on page 17 in your handout.

18 And I would say that this is modeling that is
19 done by the Washington, D.C.-based Institute on Taxation
20 and Economic Policy, an organization, out of full
21 disclosure, that I serve on the board of and that
22 Professor Pomp serves on the board of. It is the only
23 model in the country that looks comprehensively at the
24 incidence of state and local taxes as a share of income.
25 And I'd be happy to talk a little bit about that as well.

1 Finally, on the issue of services and what might
2 that do for your tax system. I am mindful of the Chair's
3 very good comments to the last panel to offer constructive
4 recommendations.

5 I personally think there are a lot of good
6 reasons to extend our sales tax to services, mainly, in
7 terms of treating transactions with similar economic goals
8 comparably throughout our tax system.

9 I don't think -- and I think there is oftentimes
10 sort of a wish that by extending the sales tax to
11 services, we can somehow address the regressivity of the
12 sales tax. And there is not a lot of research. I wish
13 there were better research on this topic.

14 I do not think that extending the sales tax to
15 services either broadly or really in a targeted way will
16 do anything measurably to change the incidence of the
17 sales tax. And we can make light of imposing the sales
18 tax on fur storage.

19 The first thing that came to mind is, well,
20 that's going to bring in tens of thousands of dollars to
21 help close the state budget problem, and that leaves only
22 \$40 billion left to go.

23 And I also think some of the comments made
24 earlier today about pyramiding and some of the problems
25 that I think people who are tax wonks agree that you can

1 get into with the sales tax and some of taxing
2 intermediate inputs do come if you begin to tax things
3 like accounting and legal services and the like. So I
4 think we just need to look at what you can expect and
5 can't reasonably expect from extending the sales tax to
6 services.

7 That said, I think there are a lot of good
8 economic reasons to do it.

9 My very last comment, and I think hopefully you
10 will take this, and I'd be glad to provide some very
11 specific recommendations in this area, is that California
12 lacks the data that we need to effectively evaluate tax
13 expenditure programs. A total lack of data that ties how
14 individual tax-expenditure programs work to the
15 beneficiary of that tax-expenditure program.

16 Let me use, for example, the now sunsetted
17 manufacturer's investment credit that California had for
18 many years, which was tied to overall job growth in
19 manufacturing in the economy, which was a gross measure.
20 That credit failed the test that had been built into it,
21 and as a result, did sunset in law.

22 But there was no way of knowing whether those
23 businesses that claim the credit did better or worse than
24 the manufacturing sector as a whole, because we do not
25 require businesses to report employment on their tax forms

1 in California. So you couldn't do any kind of a
2 meaningful evaluation.

3 So I think if we want to move down that road,
4 we need much better tools in terms of data-gathering. And
5 we also need an ability, once the program is shown to be
6 ineffective, to do something about it.

7 And I would argue that under the two-thirds
8 vote that California has now, it is difficult, if not
9 impossible, to eliminate an ineffective tax provision.

10 Thank you.

11 CHAIR PARSKY: Yes, sir?

12 MR. SILVA: I think she had a question.

13 CHAIR PARSKY: No, we'll let you go first.

14 MS. SILVA: Thank you.

15 Mr. Chairman and Members, thank you very much.

16 My name is Fred Silva. I'm a senior policy advisor to
17 California Forward, which is a nonprofit organization, a
18 non-partisan organization that was conceived to bring
19 governance and fiscal reforms forward to Californians.
20 It's been in business for a couple of years now. And --

21 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: How's that going?

22 MR. SILVA: I want to indicate that you all are
23 blessed with a couple members of this commission that
24 happen to be on the leadership council of California
25 Forward, Fred Keeley and Bill Hauck. Both of them have

1 made lifelong commitments to deliberative bodies. So
2 they'll be here with you -- and others, I suspect -- to
3 go through these things.

4 But what I want to do is basically two things:
5 One of them, is tell you a little bit about what
6 California Forward's view is on a number of issues that
7 you're talking about, and to provide a couple of
8 to-do-something things, all right.

9 The first is that we asked the Center for the
10 Continuing Study of the California Economy to give us an
11 analysis of the backdrop of the 21st century economy,
12 partly because of the leadership council's work and our
13 general work on the future of state and local finance.
14 We thought, what's the economy going to look like?

15 So we asked Steve Levy at the Center to produce
16 a paper that might describe the 21st century economy. We
17 thought that would be useful for you since, as the
18 Commission on the 21st Century Economy, you might want to
19 have some understanding of an analysis of what that
20 economy might look like.

21 You have a copy of it before you. I apologize
22 for not getting it into your packets earlier. It will be
23 on our Web site on Monday, and the Center's Web site on
24 Monday, as well as the Commission's Web site.

25 So it's for your review. I won't go over it

1 now. You might want to chat with Mr. Levy about it.

2 But we think it would be useful for you to take
3 a look at the components of the 21st century economy as
4 you think about the tax structure.

5 Let me focus first on California Forward's ideas
6 about fiscal reform, and they're relevant to one of the
7 issues, major issues that you've been facing. We've
8 suggested several things. One of them is that the state
9 budget-making process, some now 50 years old, is an annual
10 event that's based on the notion that you get what you got
11 in the prior year plus growth.

12 We're suggesting that you basically end that
13 process and, rather, go to a multiyear budgeting system
14 with a multiyear forecast. That you have a five-year
15 forecast, the first two of which -- that is what we refer
16 to as the budget year, but the succeeding year as well --
17 have forecasts for specific expenditures and revenue
18 estimates. And then the following three years, obviously,
19 are longer-term estimates. You certainly wouldn't want to
20 appropriate money for a third or fourth year out.

21 So we're suggesting that the state go to a
22 multiyear budgeting system, that it be embedded in the
23 Governor's development of the budget with performance
24 metrics, so that the Legislature, as an institution,
25 obligated to appropriate money for state spending, that

1 it actually have a metric that they could use to measure
2 the outcome of the Governor's proposals. And that, as
3 the next piece, that the Legislature itself change the way
4 it operates as an institution with respect to public
5 budgeting.

6 The details of which are listed in the handout,
7 and I won't go into at the moment. But we're suggesting
8 that the --

9 COMMISSIONER HAUCK: I talked a little bit about
10 this earlier.

11 MR. SILVA: Pardon me?

12 COMMISSIONER HAUCK: I talked a little bit about
13 this earlier.

14 MR. SILVA: Great. Thank you.

15 So the next two pieces, one of them regarding
16 the fact that California has this continuing habit of
17 developing new programs without the financing. And we're
18 suggesting that some form of a pay-go model, if you will,
19 be instituted for proposals made by governors, proposals
20 made by Legislatures, and the initiative process. So that
21 when the initiative process brings forth a proposal to
22 voters, to say, "Here's a new program; and, by the way,
23 it's free, it doesn't cost you anything," we're suggesting
24 it actually ought to internally contain a method for
25 financing the activity, whether it's a tax reduction, and

1 how that would be financed, or a new program.

2 The model for this, by the way, goes back to the
3 Reagan Administration -- Governor Reagan Administration.
4 When they wanted to do property-tax relief, they raised
5 the tax to finance it. So their income-tax increase they
6 did in their first term, or first couple of years in, most
7 of that money was spent on property-tax relief. They
8 didn't simply say, "Let's have property tax relief," and
9 have the general fund finance it, but, rather, they had a
10 means for financing.

11 The final point regarding the to-do-something
12 list. We've suggested that the volatility problem
13 connected with our revenue system is a function of the
14 volatility and dynamics of the California economy; and
15 that the best way to solve that as a finance issue, is
16 to solve that in the budget process. Don't try to solve
17 that in the tax structure.

18 And you've heard a great deal of testimony,
19 perhaps the most compelling from Phil Spilberg, which was,
20 you have a trade-off here between progressivity on the one
21 hand and sort of this straight-line reduction in
22 volatility on the other.

23 We're suggesting that through the budget
24 process, that there be a way to define what we call
25 non-recurring revenue; that is to say, a spike in the

1 revenue system. And we'll use capital gains as an
2 example. That both -- and that a transparent system be
3 established so that an amount could be determined. And
4 once that amount is determined, the Controller on a
5 ministerial basis simply transfers the money into the
6 reserve, have a lockbox in a reserve that has narrow
7 abilities to transfer the money back out. And there is
8 a standard for what you would do with that.

9 What's important here is that that process
10 be transparent. So we've suggested that the joint
11 legislative budget committee be given new
12 responsibilities, and that that committee of the
13 Legislature, along with the Department of Finance, certify
14 an amount annually or updated as needed; and that they,
15 in an open forum, determine that amount, and then that
16 amount, of course, then is transferred by the Controller.

17 So that's a thing to do, number one.

18 Thing-to-do number two is, an issue that's been
19 kind of as a sidebar for all of you, and that's the local
20 tax system. It's tough because as you've heard from Phil
21 Spilberg and others, you look at the income tax up on the
22 wall there and you look at the sales tax, Eric Miethke
23 offered you a softball today about the dilemmas that are
24 faced with transaction taxes. And it isn't just the sales
25 tax, it's the utility user tax, it's the transient

1 occupancy tax.

2 And when we think about the state tax structure,
3 you can easily stack a new tax on top of a locally levied
4 one. This does not apply to the income tax or the bank
5 and corporation tax, but it applies to transaction taxes.

6 So be careful when you're operating in this
7 realm of trying to revise the transaction taxes, that you
8 have these locally levied taxes as well.

9 That produces two issues. One of them is: Gee,
10 is uniformity important? Do you want to simply take those
11 over and take utility taxes and absorb them and then
12 preempt the ability of local governments to levy them?
13 That's an issue you need to talk about because uniformity
14 would suggest, gee, there ought to be a statewide tax base
15 for this. You'll have 485 cities at your houses. So
16 that's an issue to talk about.

17 If in your short period of time you're unable to
18 do that, then, Mr. Chairman and Members, I'd recommend
19 that you figure out how to pass the ball on.

20 Other commissions in the last ten or 15 years
21 have come to the conclusion that, "Gee, it ought to be
22 fixed," and then they're silent or they have a proposal
23 and then they're silent.

24 Your silence wouldn't be effective here. What
25 I'm urging you to do is the No. 2 thing to do, is to say

1 to either the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the
2 Department of Finance, "Take this issue on and work on
3 it." And then others can say, "Hey, JLBC, Finance, you
4 haven't done anything here." So handing it off, if you're
5 not going to face it, is an important element.

6 Finally, one of the pieces of paper I handed out
7 is a piece on -- a dialogue that we're undertaking with
8 the citizens of this state to talk about the revenue issue
9 of California. This is an idea we had some time ago as
10 part of our general outreach to the citizenry. We would
11 like to increase the civic literacy regarding the tax
12 system, which we thought would be a useful thing to do, to
13 develop some common understanding about who levies taxes.

14
15 There is a list of events, regional meetings
16 that we're having. We just had one in Fresno. We're
17 hoping that at any one of those, any of you where it's a
18 hometown meeting, that you'd all attend.

19 We found it's very useful to get business
20 people, people who are just interested in the ways of the
21 world, in to talk about the revenue system and how it
22 works.

23 So that's it from California Forward.

24 I would be glad to answer your questions, as
25 I know Jean would. And our two leadership council

1 members, I'm sure, would enjoy that, too.

2 CHAIR PARSKY: Thank you.

3 A couple of things that each of you said that I
4 would certainly recommend the Commission hear more on,
5 because I do think that there is -- there's some
6 divergence of opinion, if I understood what you were
7 saying.

8 You are hailing the personal income tax -- or,
9 in your words, calling it a "friend." And your analysis
10 suggesting that we haven't seen enough with respect to a
11 reserve, a rainy-day fund, how that might impact things,
12 suggests to me that the issue of volatility, in your mind,
13 might be addressed by not doing anything.

14 MS. ROSS: *(Nodding head.)*

15 CHAIR PARSKY: I think there's a difference of
16 opinion over that subject. And I think that at the next
17 meeting, we need to explore that a little more. Because
18 I do think that there are very strong opinions that would
19 suggest that that is not the case. And I'm not voicing
20 an opinion there, but I think it's important that we get
21 that out on the table and see if we can't explore it a
22 little further.

23 The other thing that I was curious about, and
24 I wasn't quite sure of the thrust of your comment, and
25 that had to do with your comments about the disparity in

1 income, per-capita income, which has widened; and that we
2 shouldn't be looking at the personal income tax as being
3 disproportionately imposed on a small number of wealthy
4 individuals.

5 And my real question -- and, again, there are
6 differences of opinion on that subject as well. But I
7 guess the real question is, do you think that the nature
8 of the 21st century California economy would suggest that
9 we should continue -- and the changes in that economy --
10 we should continue to rely so heavily on the capital-gains
11 tax, when it clearly has demonstrated its fluctuations?

12 MS. ROSS: And I would say, we tax capital gains
13 as income. We do not have a --

14 CHAIR PARSKY: I'm sorry, I should have said as
15 part of our taxation of personal income.

16 MS. ROSS: And I think I can answer that
17 question on a number of levels. And I'll go back on
18 volatility. And there is a page in the handout that I
19 provided that looks over the long-term growth in our
20 various revenue sources. And that's what I mean, in terms
21 of a multi-decade trajectory, personal income tax is where
22 the growth is in terms of our tax system.

23 In terms of how we tax higher-income individuals
24 in California, I think you can have multiple goals, you've
25 heard about a lot of them in this hearing and your last

1 hearing, about do you use taxation to redistribute income
2 to provide incentives and the like. And certainly, I wish
3 I could say that I saw indications that the trend of
4 increasing inequality in this state was beginning to come
5 to an end. Every piece of data that we see suggests that
6 the income gap not only between the top and the bottom,
7 but particularly in this state as compared to other states
8 in the country, the gap between the top and the middle is
9 increasing.

10 And so I certainly think there is a role for
11 taxation, if not exacerbating -- you can debate whether or
12 not you want to use taxation to mitigate that inequality.
13 I would hope that there would be broad agreement that you
14 don't want to exacerbate that inequality, which is
15 certainly what we have seen at the federal level over this
16 decade, is that the gap in after-tax incomes is wider than
17 the gap in pretax income. And that has to do with the
18 top-loading of some of the federal income-tax reductions
19 that have been done this decade.

20 In terms of how do you treat capital gains,
21 first -- and, again, I think this is debatable -- I would
22 argue that you do not want to send as a signal that work
23 ought to be taxed more heavily than investment income.

24 I think as a society, we value work, we value
25 hard work. I think it sends absolutely the wrong message

1 to people who are out there earning incomes, if you tax
2 income from work at a higher rate than you tax income from
3 investment. And, again, I think that certainly is a point
4 that can be debated. But I would hold as one of my core
5 values that you don't want to tax work at a higher
6 marginal rate.

7 In terms of how we rely on taxing capital gains,
8 we have a trend in this economy -- and I think there's
9 certainly -- and I think we're now revisiting how
10 compensation packages have been structured because of
11 what's going on in the private economy, a lot of what's
12 happened in Wall Street right now. But there has been a
13 shift where even, you know, down into the upper middle
14 end of the wage-earner spectrum, where people get a larger
15 share of their compensation from stock investments, stock
16 options, capital gains, than they did -- and, again, there
17 is a slide here based on Franchise Tax Board data in my
18 handout.

19 And I think if you move away from the taxing
20 capital gains, in essence, you're reversing, and you're
21 becoming disconnected from compensation patterns of the
22 21st century economy. And I think, again, if I understand
23 the mission of this commission, it's to look at how the
24 state's tax system can be put more in sync with or can
25 sort of build off of the trends towards the new economy.

1 So I certainly think if you step away from
2 that, again, and emphasize taxes on work rather than
3 investments, you're moving back into a past century in
4 terms of California's tax system.

5 CHAIR PARSKY: Just to follow that, though, that
6 wouldn't result in reducing all of the personal income tax
7 on work and capital gains?

8 MS. ROSS: I'm saying that what you decide to
9 do, I would certainly argue that you ought to tax income
10 as income, regardless of where it comes from and at a
11 similar rate.

12 CHAIR PARSKY: But it doesn't necessarily drive
13 you to the conclusion that the current rate of taxation on
14 personal income is appropriate?

15 MS. ROSS: No. I'm leaving that open. I think
16 we certainly have an adequacy of revenue problem in this
17 state right now. And so you could look at that. I would
18 argue, and I think there's some economic reasons, at least
19 in the short term, why you want to look more towards
20 taxing income rather than consumption. And I think,
21 unfortunately, it appears that we may be moving in the
22 opposite direction. But that's a short-term issue.

23 CHAIR PARSKY: Right. And we're here for the
24 long term.

25 MS. ROSS: You're here for the long term.

1 CHAIR PARSKY: One final question and then I'll
2 turn it over, and that has to do with your comment
3 about -- I want to make sure I understand -- that the
4 volatility problem, in your mind, can be totally solved
5 through the budget problem, through the budget process?

6 MR. SILVA: Yes.

7 CHAIR PARSKY: So, therefore, from your
8 standpoint -- and, again, this is something we need to get
9 out on the table because there are very different views on
10 this subject -- you actually believe that there is no need
11 to change the current system of taxation to deal with
12 volatility?

13 MR. SILVA: Yes, that's true.

14 CHAIR PARSKY: Do you think that the current
15 system of taxation ought to be changed at all?

16 MR. SILVA: Well, I would suggest that, as I
17 mentioned earlier, this question of how we tax consumption
18 and these transaction taxes, I think there's a lot of work
19 that needs to be done in that area. Less so with the
20 income tax. Less so with the bank and corporations tax.

21 You've heard lots of testimony about how these
22 tax preferences ought to be reviewed. And I don't think
23 California Forward has a particular -- hasn't provided an
24 analysis of that.

25 Our only point is that to handle the revenue

1 produced by a dynamic economy is that that revenue ought
2 to be part of the allocation of resources through the
3 budgetary process. And to the extent that there is
4 revenue that occurs due to the volatility of the economy
5 at a particular point in time, that that money should be
6 pulled off and put in the reserve. And then what will
7 happen is that the revenue that supplies services will
8 then, in effect, level off, if you will. Because the
9 appropriation base will be more level and will have less
10 swings in it rather than these peaks and valleys. Because
11 a piece of the peak is taken off, put in a reserve so that
12 it can fund the valley.

13 CHAIR PARSKY: I understand that. But I think
14 there will be differences of opinion on whether or not
15 you can reserve enough to cover the valleys. But we will
16 get into that.

17 I think it would be helpful for California
18 Forward to think a little bit harder on the subject of
19 whether the current system of taxation, the burden
20 absorbed by the personal income tax, the business tax,
21 the sales tax, and other taxes, is an appropriate
22 allocation in the current system.

23 And it would be helpful to have some views from
24 you on that subject.

25 COMMISSIONER LOZANO: Can I add something very

1 specific?

2 CHAIR PARSKY: Monica?

3 COMMISSIONER LOZANO: Because we had a
4 presentation from the Anderson School, and I'm not sure
5 if you were here at that point in time.

6 MR. SILVA: Yes.

7 COMMISSIONER LOZANO: But they argued a
8 reduction at the top of the marginal tax rate to reduce
9 some of the vulnerability -- volatility. I call it
10 vulnerability, but the volatility -- and a slight increase
11 in the property tax. The two kind of go hand in hand.

12 And if you could -- perhaps not today -- but I
13 would like to hear your reaction to that proposal.

14 MR. SILVA: Sure.

15 CHAIR PARSKY: That's a good suggestion.

16 MR. SILVA: Sure. Thanks.

17 CHAIR PARSKY: Other questions?

18 George?

19 COMMISSIONER HALVORSON: A couple of quick
20 comments.

21 One of them is, I really like your emphasis on
22 the multiyear budgets, multiyear planning. Basically,
23 building a business model for the state, and then figuring
24 out from that business model what are we going to spend
25 year to year, what are we going to spend in various lines

1 of activity, having that be, as I understand it, clearly
2 delineated and having a sense then -- an accountability on
3 the part of the Governor or the Administration to be very
4 clear about that, and on the part of the Legislature, to
5 be very clear about the funding you've been making
6 decisions on that line. I think it makes a huge amount
7 of sense.

8 And I think also if you get that, if you nailed
9 that, businesses often run into situations where you need
10 short-term debt as well as generate surpluses. And if
11 you really do have a tightly managed system and you really
12 do know exactly what the prison costs are going to be this
13 year, and if you pay it back immediately -- I mean, taking
14 short-term operating expenses and turning it into
15 long-term debt is stupid. That just mortgages the state
16 until it gets paid off.

17 But a short-term --

18 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: Only Washington can do
19 that.

20 COMMISSIONER HALVORSON: -- can manage one of
21 the cycles.

22 Yes, by the trillions, actually.

23 CHAIR PARSKY: If you've got to do it, you might
24 as well do it big.

25 COMMISSIONER HALVORSON: Unless we're going to

1 do it by \$900 million or something, then it's a good plan.

2 No, but the point I was going to make is, if we
3 really nail that and get the business model right and get
4 the funding right, and then we go back and look and
5 identify what are the more stable sources of revenue that
6 we can have, that we can depend on going forward, I think
7 that would be -- if we could go back and recommend that
8 to the Legislature, that could be a very good thing.

9 I really love your chart on page 17. That's a
10 great chart.

11 MS. ROSS: Thank you.

12 COMMISSIONER HALVORSON: And it's actually one
13 of the first times I've ever -- I've never been a flat-tax
14 kind of person. But actually looking at that bottom line,
15 you can get a little sense of if those pieces all come
16 together in the right way, there might be some kind of a
17 simpler sort of system. It actually does point in that
18 direction a little bit.

19 One question I had, though. When you talk about
20 the disproportionality getting greater, have you done a
21 study to figure out whether or not that's the same small
22 number of people making a lot more money, or is that new
23 people making money coming into the state? In which case,
24 if they're paying a nine to one tax rate, new rich people
25 coming in is actually good for California. But if it's

1 just the current people making more money, then it's a
2 whole different set of issues.

3 And if it is, in fact, new people coming in to
4 pay more taxes, you may not want to discourage that.

5 MS. ROSS: I can speak briefly to that. And
6 there actually isn't data available that allows you to
7 do -- the Franchise Tax Board could do it, but they'd have
8 to do it in-house for confidentiality reasons.

9 There isn't publicly available data that lets
10 you get at longitudinally what's happening at the state
11 level. There's been some research done, I think primarily
12 out of the Brookings Institution over time. And certainly
13 there is movement between quintiles or between components
14 of the income distribution. But overwhelmingly, it is an
15 issue of, if you're in the bottom, you stay in the bottom.
16 If you're in the middle, you stay roughly in the middle.
17 And if you're at the top -- and I think you're roughly -
18 roughly, 90 percent or so of it is the rich getting richer
19 and the poor and the middle staying pretty much where they
20 are.

21 COMMISSIONER HALVORSON: It's just that people
22 do get locked into -- poor people without education, poor
23 health, stay basically in the same, basic economic status
24 for a lifetime?

25 MS. ROSS: Yes.

1 COMMISSIONER HALVORSON: And with
2 multigenerational issues. And so you have got all kinds
3 of problems on that end.

4 But the question I just wonder about, from just
5 kind of an intellectual perspective is, on the top end,
6 if that is, in fact, more people -- California is a great
7 place to live. And if people with money are coming here
8 and are willing to pay taxes, we may not entirely want to
9 discourage that.

10 MS. ROSS: I'd actually say -- and I think we
11 also in here do -- California's high rates on high-income
12 payers, driving people away, and I don't -- and I guess
13 I didn't include it in this particular packet. We do have
14 an equally beautiful slide on the number of millionaire
15 taxpayers in California increasing at a rate that is
16 about, if memory serves me correct, about six times the
17 rate of the increase in income taxpayers as a whole since
18 the imposition of the millionaire tax since 2004.

19 And we did this similarly -- you can crunch
20 similar numbers -- and I wouldn't say they're moving here
21 to pay higher taxes. I'd love to be able to say that, but
22 I would say it certainly disproves that people are leaving
23 to avoid paying the higher taxes.

24 COMMISSIONER HALVORSON: That's kind of my
25 point, not that they're moving here to pay higher taxes;

1 but if people are, in fact, moving here, and once they get
2 here pay higher taxes, I mean, this chart basically says
3 that's good for us.

4 MS. ROSS: Yes.

5 CHAIR PARSKY: I do think the data is mixed,
6 people coming in or leaving. I think there is a --

7 MS. ROSS: No, we've actually analyzed the IRS
8 data, which does allow you to look at migration data as
9 well. And, actually, the average income of people moving
10 to California is substantially higher than the median
11 income of those that are leaving California.

12 In fact, the average -- the median income of
13 people moving to California is higher than those who sort
14 of -- people like me, who essentially stayed here our
15 whole lives.

16 CHAIR PARSKY: No, no, I'm talking more about
17 the numbers. I'd be interested in knowing the number of
18 people leaving in comparison to the number --

19 MS. ROSS: We can get you that data.

20 CHAIR PARSKY: That is what I'd like to see.

21 COMMISSIONER MORGAN: That is what I raised this
22 morning.

23 CHAIR PARSKY: Right.

24 COMMISSIONER MORGAN: Because the newspapers and
25 some state people said 3,000 a week. Well, where did that

1 figure -- I don't know where that figure, 3,000 a week,
2 was what was in the newspaper.

3 COMMISSIONER HALVORSON: 3,000 what a week?

4 COMMISSIONER MORGAN: People leaving California.
5 And I'd like to know where that came from, and how it
6 compares --

7 CHAIR PARSKY: We ought to be able to get some
8 data on that.

9 COMMISSIONER MORGAN: -- to those coming in.

10 CHAIR PARSKY: Chris?

11 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: They're going to get those
12 jobs in North Dakota.

13 MS. ROSS: Because the weather is great there.

14 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: So you California types
15 like to talk about the seventh biggest economy in the
16 world -- sixth, eighth, whatever, economy in the world.

17 CHAIR PARSKY: Who are you addressing as "you"?
18 Who is "you"? Do you mean, California Budget and
19 California Forward, that kind of thing?

20 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: So my impression is that
21 virtually every other developed country -- if California
22 is No. 7, if you take the top 30 developed countries in
23 the world, that they all basically believe in the
24 Keynesian idea that over the course of the business cycle
25 you don't want to cut spending when you're in a recession

1 and you don't want to raise taxes when you're in a
2 recession. So just intuitively, since it is not the 18th
3 or even 19th century and this economy is so big, it
4 doesn't strike me as strange to think about macroeconomic
5 effects when we're thinking about the optimal design of
6 our revenue and expenditure strategy, our fiscal policy
7 for the state -- period, paragraph.

8 The structure of -- and the structure of state
9 expenditures, because we are so nationlike -- has, to some
10 extent, the same kind of automatic stabilizer properties
11 as the federal budget; right? We've got the entitlement
12 programs and health and welfare, unemployment and so
13 forth, that expenditures are going to be driven up. We're
14 at the bottom of the business cycle.

15 So my problem is that, if all of these forces
16 are basically going to inevitably -- strike that.

17 So isn't it true that any kind of revenue system
18 that we would view as, indeed, appropriate from a policy
19 standpoint, is going to have cyclical swings, as will our
20 expenditures, because we like to have a certain amount of
21 social welfare expenditures -- safety-net expenditures --
22 so there will be volatility. It's inevitable.

23 And so I guess I'm really coming around to the
24 view that we weren't asked the right question.

25 We were asked -- it was sort of framed, or it's

1 certainly framed in popular understanding, as you're
2 reasonably smart people, or at least you're the smartest
3 people we could trick into taking on this assignment;
4 reduce the volatility by focusing on fixing the tax
5 system. So the right questions would really be to think
6 about -- viewing the tax system and the expenditure
7 system, and I would say the financing system all as a
8 piece -- how much of the volatility problem -- or how much
9 of a disconnect between revenues and expenditures can we
10 fix by fiddling with the revenue side? And then what
11 might be some strategies for dealing with the package as
12 a whole?

13 I guess what I'm suggesting -- and this is --
14 maybe I've shifted in the discussion part -- I guess what
15 I've suggested is that we really do owe it to those who
16 charged us to focus, I think, on the revenue issues as
17 best we can and get as much help as we can in solving the
18 problem from the revenue side, but not to the point where
19 we actually end up with a revenue system that in other
20 important respects is lousy -- is lousy, especially
21 keeping in mind the fact that we've got this huge economy
22 where we're not immune to macroeconomic forces in either
23 our desires on the expenditure side or resources on the
24 revenue side.

25 CHAIR PARSKY: I think that you've articulated

1 it properly.

2 One kind of adjunct comment, we weren't charged
3 with eliminating volatility. We were charged with taking
4 a look at how you could reduce volatility.

5 It may be a nice theoretical exercise, but I
6 don't think -- there would be a cost that I think this
7 Commission wouldn't want to impose on eliminating it
8 entirely, and you might not ever get there.

9 COMMISSIONER HALVORSON: Respond to and
10 mitigate.

11 CHAIR PARSKY: Yes. And so I think we should
12 bear that in mind.

13 The reason, though, I asked the question of the
14 California Forward group, is that I do think -- and I
15 think Monica's question or comment was right, just the
16 same way we asked of the business representatives, I think
17 it is important that you all come back or provide to us,
18 in some form or another, a commentary on what was
19 suggested by the Anderson School representative, which
20 was an alternative, and to address, is there nothing you
21 would do -- forget about the volatility as the be-all and
22 end-all. Is there nothing you would do in reforming what
23 is a system of taxation that hasn't really been reformed
24 for a number of years in light of the current economy?

25 And you don't have to answer that question now.

1 Please, don't. But I would welcome input, and I think the
2 Commission would, on both of those.

3 MS. ROSS: And I should say, my group is
4 California Budget. We are separate --

5 CHAIR PARSKY: Right, but both of you.

6 MS. ROSS: Right, and I'm happy to do that.

7 I think that back to the volatility issue, and
8 there's a trade-off between volatility and growth.

9 CHAIR PARSKY: Of course.

10 MS. ROSS: And I'm always mindful of the
11 comment: Do you kill the goose that laid the golden egg
12 because it lays golden eggs four years out of five?

13 And I think that is just something to keep in
14 mind, because the growth in our tax system is in the
15 personal income tax.

16 I think in this sort of lapse -- and I know your
17 charge is on the revenue side of the budget. We do have
18 to go back to Keynesian economics, a cyclical budget
19 crisis and a structural budget crisis. The cyclical part
20 is the downturn in the economy. The structural part is
21 the even in good times, our tax system doesn't bring in
22 enough to pay for the current level of public services.

23 And I think it's interesting, a lot of us who
24 have tried to sort of noodle around with the numbers and
25 it's kind of fuzzy to do, I think our structural problem

1 is about \$10 billion. And I think the problem with the
2 Anderson School proposal this morning is, it doesn't get
3 you to that structural issue, which I think is what
4 motivated this Commission.

5 COMMISSIONER HALVORSON: Could you noodle the
6 numbers a little bit and get there?

7 MS. ROSS: You certainly could. And I would
8 argue on sales tax and services, that what you want to do
9 is extend the sales tax and services, but use some of that
10 to buy out a reduction in rates. Because I do think --
11 and I don't think that changes the distribution of the
12 sales tax by income level. I think it gives you a
13 better -- from an economic standpoint, a more efficient
14 sales tax. But I would use some of it to buy down the
15 rates because I do think we have a high sales-tax rate in
16 California. I would do that.

17 I don't think I would do much to change the
18 personal income tax itself.

19 CHAIR PARSKY: Your views on the personal income
20 tax are clear, there's no question. They are not the only
21 views in the house, I can assure you of that.

22 MS. ROSS: I understand that.

23 CHAIR PARSKY: Okay, Fred, did you have
24 something?

25 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Yes, very quickly.

1 On the issue, I think that Chris has got it
2 right in a lot of ways.

3 I do want to say on this volatility issue,
4 briefly, that volatility viewed as a problem somehow
5 doesn't just fall from the heavens. It's really a matter
6 of a lack of will on the part of the executive and the
7 legislative to recognize that volatility and do something
8 about it when you're on the upside of the business cycle
9 or the downside of the business cycle.

10 But because of the inability of the executive,
11 whoever it happens to be -- or the Legislature, whoever
12 they happen to be -- the inability to deal with that for
13 reasons that I certainly recognize having served in the
14 Legislature for six years under both Republican and
15 Democratic governors -- there are enormous political
16 pressures to do the wrong things for the right reasons
17 that then aggravate this issue. And then they dump it
18 into the laps of the Commission and say, "Oh, my goodness,
19 this must be some force of nature somehow."

20 It isn't a force of nature. It's a lack of
21 discipline, and it's a lack of political leadership
22 willing to deal with it. Fine, we will deal with it then
23 on this commission. That's also okay.

24 But it isn't, per se, either a good thing or a
25 bad thing. And it is a very solvable problem, but it's

1 not solvable by political action with folks currently
2 sitting there. And this is not about this Governor or
3 this Legislature. This has been a problem for a number of
4 years.

5 And so what we always do in these cases, I
6 think, in California, is we then take essentially power
7 away from those who have the power obligation to solve the
8 problem. We take it out of their hands, put a fix in
9 place to solve it instead of the political leadership
10 taking care of it.

11 And so we will do that. I suspect we will
12 recommend something close to the Ashburn Amendment to
13 shave the peaks, to provide for the valleys. And we'll
14 argue about what metric is reasonable to use and all of
15 that. But we will end up with some form of a lockbox
16 recommendation.

17 But I just want to be clear that this is very
18 different than the business cycle or other things that
19 are totally out of control that the Legislature and the
20 Governor react to. This is a problem of not having the
21 political will, given all other forces and all other
22 pressures, to solve the problem on a year-to-year basis,
23 having the discipline to do that. And that's fine. And
24 we'll take that task on.

25 Thank you.

1 COMMISSIONER HALVORSON: Can I make one
2 last comment?

3 CHAIR PARSKY: Okay.

4 COMMISSIONER HALVORSON: Cycles happen, and
5 cycles are going to happen. It's just a fact of life.
6 And the cycles don't happen on the expense side because we
7 have to take care of kids and we have to feed prisoners
8 and all of that. They happen on the revenue side. And
9 so we have to have a strategy that mitigates the cycles
10 from the revenue side without destroying operations.
11 Because if we manage everything in a crisis mode on the
12 expense side, every time a cycle happens, we're going to
13 be dysfunctional and basically do a bad job of the state
14 running things.

15 And I was just thinking, in health care, one
16 of the things that happens is, we get a flu cycle every
17 year. And for us to be surprised every December would be
18 really silly.

19 CHAIR PARSKY: Okay, thank you, all.

20 Thank you very much.

21 Okay, I wanted to prove to my friend, Fred
22 Keeley, that we weren't going to be limited just by
23 four o'clock. So I hope I've established that today.

24 Mark, let's take 15 minutes here to kind of
25 organize a little bit of discussion.

1 You had some comments you were going to make,
2 and then let's organize some discussion just around what
3 we want to have oriented for our next meeting. But make a
4 few comments. And I apologize, we'll be finished by
5 five o'clock for sure.

6 MR. IBELE: Okay, I was going to go ahead and
7 give a -- I feel like I'm a little bit like the fellow who
8 is supposed to clean up after a marathon. We'll see if I
9 can clean up. And I think some of the things that came
10 out, let me just mention to Commissioner Pomp that we did
11 attempt to be balanced in the panel. Not "fair and
12 balanced," I won't use that phrase. We can't use that
13 anymore.

14 CHAIR PARSKY: The last panel established that
15 without any question. Don't worry about it.

16 MR. IBELE: But looking forward to the next
17 meeting, staff has tried to put together areas where
18 there's consensus and interest among commissioners. And
19 some of the things that have fallen out of that is despite
20 the issues both on the distributional side and the
21 administrative side, there is clearly additional interest
22 in sales and use-tax base broadening, both on the services
23 side and taxing those tangible personal products that we
24 don't now tax.

25 We are in the process of working with a

1 consulting firm that can help hone in on what are the
2 revenue impacts of different tangible personal property
3 end services, what are the distributional impacts for
4 households. It's going to be more difficult on the
5 business side because, as economists will tell you,
6 taxes shift around and businesses can -- businesses don't
7 pay taxes, so they would shift it to the extent that they
8 can to capital to owners; to wages, labor; and pass on
9 some of it to consumers. So it's a more difficult thing
10 to do.

11 But we can use existing literature and existing
12 reports -- for example, the Minnesota Incidence Studies,
13 which has sort of standard assumptions about how the
14 shifting occurs. The other thing that we're going to be
15 doing with that is looking at -- as Dr. McLure indicated
16 and Mr. Ingenito indicated, the business purchases are a
17 sizable portion of the sales and use tax in California.
18 But we are looking, investigating whether or not -- how
19 expensive would it be to have a partial exemption for
20 business inputs.

21 There is obviously a problem with people
22 incorporating and calling a business input or calling a
23 personal purchase a business input. But we could look
24 at something, and will look at something like just
25 exempting depreciable property, for example, which

1 would -- I think one of the criticisms or one of the
2 observations by businesses is we're taxing capital
3 investment. So that seems to be an area where there is --
4 I hope I'm not saying too much -- but a fair amount of
5 consensus and interest in the Commission about wanting to
6 know what --

7 CHAIR PARSKY: Stay with the word "interest."
8 It's better than "consensus."

9 MR. IBELE: Okay, good. Their interest has been
10 piqued by this, okay. But also concerned about the
11 distributional aspects of that.

12 The other thing that came out of this, and I
13 think it ties together sort of the volatility issue, the
14 rainy-day fund issue, and the flatter personal income tax
15 possibility.

16 And that is, we're going to be looking at --
17 to the extent that we address, either through a different
18 tax scheme for capital gains or a lowering of rates in
19 the personal income tax, what do we buy in terms of
20 volatility? Do we buy a lot? If we lower the personal
21 income-tax rates by 50 basis points, what do we get in
22 terms of a decline in the volatility? And based on that
23 decline in the volatility, what would be a reasonable
24 rainy-day fund to maintain?

25 I think just going back to Phil Spilberg's

1 presentation in our first meeting -- Phil is,
2 unfortunately, in Katmandu at this point, and that's not
3 a figure of speech, he's literally in Katmandu, so he
4 can't be here. But one of his points was that based on
5 the state's current volatility, with the system that we
6 have, we'd need, for a two-year protection, I guess his
7 figures were on the order of close to \$30 billion, as I
8 recall. That's not necessarily bad, but it does raise
9 this issue of what economists call opportunity costs. You
10 have \$30 billion sitting there. And presumably, one of
11 the principal reasons for raising, for taxing, for a good
12 part of government activities is you want to be providing
13 public services, which we value presumably more than
14 maintaining this rainy-day fund.

15 So there is -- it's not a -- assuming you have
16 the political discipline, it can be done, but it can be
17 expensive. And there's sort of, I think, a choice that
18 commissioners have to make, is where is that trade-off.

19 Much like the trade-off that Commissioners
20 themselves have to make about what is the right level of
21 progressivity? How much does each taxpayer pay?
22 Economics has very little, if anything, to say on that.
23 And it's no more important than anybody else's point of
24 view. Economics can suggest what the effect of a high
25 marginal rate is or what a particular program does, but

1 it can't say, "That's something we should do, that's how
2 much that person should pay." There's no particular
3 expertise in that. So that's the sort of personal
4 income-tax side, structural changes. The progressivity,
5 which is clearly an underlying concern.

6 I guess the remaining major point of interest,
7 if we're talking about the state's major taxes, is this
8 idea of the property tax. And I would like to hear --
9 I guess I would like to hear -- there's a couple of
10 different directions to go on that. The incidence, the
11 tax incidence, who actually bears the burden of the
12 property taxes, one of those doctrinal debates in
13 economics that has no clear answer, much like the
14 corporation taxes. It sort of depends upon the market.
15 But that's certainly, if not looking at the tax -- we
16 could look at the tax burden possibly on the residential
17 side. If it's looking at the split roll or something on
18 the commercial side, I'd have to sort of recoup and think
19 about how we might approach that, particularly -- not in
20 terms of the revenue estimates themselves; in terms of the
21 distributional impact.

22 CHAIR PARSKY: I think we also want to add --
23 make sure -- there's clearly continuing interest, and
24 we've committed to have a presentation on the carbon tax.

25 MR. IBELE: Yes.

1 CHAIR PARSKY: Energy taxes or the taxation of
2 energy probably ought to be incorporated into that
3 discussion because that clearly is of interest. And we
4 have a professor at Berkeley that is going to be available
5 to talk to us about that.

6 MR. IBELE: Yes.

7 CHAIR PARSKY: I also think that the Anderson
8 School presentation kind of triggered something, and that
9 is maybe it would help the Commissioners if we put some
10 clear alternatives on the table just to see what impact,
11 covering these areas. That's one. There could be
12 another. And I think we can come up with several
13 alternatives, and have done some work on them to address
14 the impact it would have, both on volatility and
15 progressivity. I think it would be helpful.

16 MR. IBELE: I think we have the basics for that.
17 And we've looked quite a bit at sort of what impact
18 lowering the rates has, eliminating a lot of the tax
19 expenditures. We've looked -- the data is less good on
20 the sales and tax use side, but we're going to rectify
21 that with the consulting firm that we've hired. So I
22 think we can do that.

23 CHAIR PARSKY: If we could get all of that on
24 the table, if you will, for the March meeting -- I think
25 all of you should put in ink, not in pencil, the

1 April meeting, because I'm certain we're going to need
2 it. But it would give this staff and some outside
3 consultants a chance to do some rigorous work once we see
4 the interest that the Commission may have in several of
5 those alternatives.

6 COMMISSIONER LOZANO: I think all of that's
7 great. And I think we're at the point we're seeing some
8 modeling and some alternative scenarios, because we've
9 generally covered the main areas of discussion. So I
10 think we're there.

11 I just have a question about -- triggered,
12 actually, by a couple of the presentations, including the
13 one on commercial property and market-value assessments,
14 et cetera. I'm wondering if there's not a way that we can
15 also bring to the table some recommendations that would
16 mitigate impacts on small business, et cetera. So it
17 doesn't mean that because it has different proportional
18 affects, that we should not do anything.

19 If, in fact, we're concerned about the impacts
20 on certain segments of the population or certain
21 segments of the business community, i.e., small business,
22 I'm thinking that we've already heard a couple of
23 alternatives. And maybe you can add that in to your
24 scenario so that we might be able to say, "Let's do this,
25 but try to offset some of the concerns by doing Y."

1 CHAIR PARSKY: I think that's a very good
2 comment. And it builds off of, I think, what we were
3 saying before, that changes in one form of tax shouldn't
4 be seen in isolation, because we might be able to address
5 volatility/progressivity in the context of making a
6 myriad of changes. You might decide you want to do
7 something with the property tax, but you will offset it
8 with doing something else.

9 And so rather than continue to focus just on
10 one form of taxation, maybe we ought to see if we can't
11 come together with some combined approaches that keep in
12 mind this desire to address volatility, but bear in mind
13 the impact on progressivity that the package would have.

14 So I think Monica's idea is sound.

15 Richard?

16 COMMISSIONER POMP: I had asked Fred whether
17 this was feasible, and that is to model the income tax
18 using adjusted gross income rather than taxable income.
19 And what that would mean in terms of it would be a
20 dramatic rate reduction, but maintaining the same
21 distribution to the extent possible.

22 And I don't know if that's going to be feasible
23 or not. If I'm the only one interested in it, then it's
24 not worth spending the effort.

25 MR. IBELE: We can do that. What is a little

1 more difficult to do is -- I mean, it basically means
2 we're removing all the below-the-line deductions.

3 What we can't at least right now do is get the
4 above-the-line deductions, like health insurance and
5 employer-paid retirement and so forth.

6 COMMISSIONER POMP: Right.

7 CHAIR PARSKY: Below-the-line deductions he can
8 do.

9 COMMISSIONER POMP: Yes, and that's fine.

10 CHAIR PARSKY: And I think that might be useful.

11 COMMISSIONER POMP: I think that's a big
12 improvement right there.

13 CHAIR PARSKY: That would be great.

14 Okay, any other comments before we -- we have
15 two minutes.

16 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: Yes, I just wanted to --
17 there are a couple of things in which I'm deeply confused
18 about the law, but --

19 CHAIR PARSKY: As the dean of the law school, if
20 you are confused --

21 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: Right.

22 MR. IBELE: A tendency to overanalyze.

23 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: For example, I don't know
24 what the state's constitutional provisions are with
25 respect to borrowing authority and also some of the stuff

1 about what requires -- making use of the ballot
2 propositions for statutory versus constitutional change
3 and stuff like that. But if I have questions, I can just
4 shoot them to you and you'll find somebody who can make up
5 an answer; right?

6 MR. IBELE: Or I could make it up. That would
7 be a lot quicker.

8 COMMISSIONER EDLEY: Okay, fine.

9 CHAIR PARSKY: We'll find a lawyer that will
10 give him an answer.

11 MR. IBELE: Yes, we would either ask staff at
12 the Department of Finance or often Leg. Counsel would
13 opine on that.

14 CHAIR PARSKY: Absolutely.

15 MR. IBELE: And this is who we referred the
16 question about the two-thirds vote that came up last time.
17 And we should be getting that opinion soon.

18 MS. MAR: It just needs the final approval.

19 MR. IBELE: And that will be on the Web site.
20 So if there's something that comes up, just let me know.

21 CHAIR PARSKY: Fred?

22 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

23 Mr. Chairman, so we are going to have more in
24 front of us at our March meeting on the carbon tax --

25 CHAIR PARSKY: Yes.

1 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: -- on the split roll --

2 CHAIR PARSKY: Yes.

3 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: -- limited expansion of
4 sales tax services, something on the lockbox issue, or
5 some other mechanism that might be available for use.

6 We had also discussed at our previous meeting --
7 oh, also the notion of having some kind of accountability
8 on tax expenditures. So I don't know that we need that
9 next time. But it sounded to me like there was some
10 general consensus here or general sense that a higher
11 standard of measuring the effectiveness of tax
12 expenditures and whether or not they ought to be
13 continued, that that was something the Commission wanted
14 to get its arms around a bit.

15 There was, at our first meeting, a brief
16 discussion -- and I don't know, Mr. Chairman, if you or
17 the members want to discuss this at any greater length --
18 and that was whether some revisiting of the vehicle
19 license fee, if not to reinstate it, then to at least look
20 at it again was discussed at our first meeting. We
21 haven't discussed it today because we have panels on other
22 subjects. I'm wondering what your desire is on that.
23 We don't need to revisit everything every time. But I
24 want to put sort of a placeholder.

25 CHAIR PARSKY: Okay.

1 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: And I have a suggestion on
2 how maybe we can deal with some of these.

3 At the end of our last meeting, I also mentioned
4 the notion of a permanent dedicated funding source for the
5 resources agency.

6 Mr. Chairman, would this be helpful? I think
7 we'll have a full plate next meeting with what has been
8 agreed to already. Would it be appropriate for
9 Commissioners to start coalescing their own thinking, and
10 give that coalesced thinking to the staff, admitting that
11 it isn't entirely hardened-up concrete, and that as
12 members are starting to come together in their own minds
13 about what might look right, would that be helpful to you
14 if we did that in writing to you on some topics? Or,
15 Mr. Chairman, do you think that would be helpful at this
16 stage?

17 CHAIR PARSKY: I think it would be quite helpful
18 in helping to structure the presentation for the next
19 meeting. So any input that any Commissioner would like
20 to give to the staff in terms of where their thinking is
21 going, based on what they've heard so we will be able to,
22 I think, and it would help us a lot in structuring the
23 presentation for the next meeting.

24 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: And my last comment,
25 Mr. Chairman, is that I'm imagining that what we're doing

1 now is, starting at our next meeting, we'll be in the
2 contracting-universe phase. We've got a few things in our
3 sights here --

4 CHAIR PARSKY: Right.

5 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: -- for the next meeting,
6 but those are for purposes of ending up at that
7 April meeting, really concentrating on, I would imagine,
8 a fairly free-flowing debate going through issue and issue
9 with each other to determine what our recommendations are
10 ultimately going to be.

11 Is that how you envision it?

12 CHAIR PARSKY: That's how I envision it, yes.

13 COMMISSIONER KEELEY: And I will get in trouble
14 if I don't say this with the camera rolling, and that is,
15 I want to thank the students at Pacific Collegiate School
16 for their assistance to me in getting ready for today's
17 meeting. If I didn't say that, they wouldn't let me come
18 back to class.

19 CHAIR PARSKY: Jennifer, did you have something?

20 COMMISSIONER ITO: Yes, I also just wanted to
21 request that we add some time at some point, either at the
22 following meeting or at the April meeting now to talk
23 about these budget process issues, these ideas of the
24 multiyear budgeting. That we reserve some time to come to
25 some agreement or consensus, or some kind of

1 recommendations around that as well.

2 CHAIR PARSKY: I think there are a number of
3 issues on the budgeting side, on the expenditure side,
4 that we may want to make comment about and, therefore, I
5 think it is useful. And I'm more than happy to have any
6 of the commissioners outline for the staff how they would
7 see the recommendations section working.

8 But I would just separate out issues like the
9 budgeting process expenditure, except for -- including the
10 rainy-day issue. We want to make sure we understand it.
11 But I would focus our attention, really, on the revenue
12 side, because that's the side that we will get the most
13 attention on, that's the side we've asked about. And if
14 we want to suggest to the policymakers anything along the
15 lines of the budgeting, how they do it, all of that,
16 that's perfectly appropriate. But I really think we
17 should stay focused on the side that I know that we have
18 the greatest opportunity to make a difference in.

19 COMMISSIONER POMP: Mr. Chair, could I request a
20 ten-minute presentation by a member of the bar on an
21 independent tax court?

22 CHAIR PARSKY: Which member of the bar?

23 COMMISSIONER POMP: Any member. There are lots
24 of San Francisco lawyers that hold this issue very dear
25 to their hearts. So we'll have no trouble finding

1 someone.

2 CHAIR PARSKY: We'll try to carve out some time
3 for that.

4 COMMISSIONER POMP: Okay, ten minutes.

5 COMMISSIONER MORGAN: Mr. Chairman, just a
6 procedural question.

7 Are we violating the Brown Act in this
8 Commission if we send e-mails to the entire Commission?

9 CHAIR PARSKY: Yes.

10 COMMISSIONER MORGAN: Okay. It should only go
11 to you and staff?

12 CHAIR PARSKY: We are complying with the Brown
13 Act. And, therefore, any discussion among the
14 Commissioners in writing, other communications, needs to
15 be made available to the public.

16 However, you are permitted, certainly, to give
17 to the staff your thoughts about what ought to be
18 discussed at the next meeting.

19 Thank you all very much.

20 *(The meeting concluded at 5:03 p.m.)*

21 --oOo--

22

23

24

25

REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify:

That the foregoing proceedings were duly reported by me at the time and place herein specified; and

That the proceedings were reported by me, a duly certified shorthand reporter and a disinterested person, and was thereafter transcribed into typewriting; and

That the foregoing transcript is a record of the statements of all parties made at the time of the proceeding.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand on the 16th day of February 2009.

DANIEL P. FELDHAUS
California CSR #6949
Registered Diplomate Reporter
Certified Realtime Reporter